



1
00:00:01,599 --> 00:00:04,230
and

2
00:00:08,950 --> 00:00:05,670
hey

3
00:00:11,350 --> 00:00:08,960
this is another episode of ufo garage

4
00:00:16,790 --> 00:00:11,360
i'm ben and i'm joe and this is where we

5
00:00:19,910 --> 00:00:16,800
talk about ufos aliens and all things

6
00:00:21,269 --> 00:00:19,920
yeah dude what's up man dude hey good to

7
00:00:22,390 --> 00:00:21,279
see you bro you're looking looking

8
00:00:24,470 --> 00:00:22,400
fantastic

9
00:00:25,910 --> 00:00:24,480
oh well you know that's just uh that's

10
00:00:27,589 --> 00:00:25,920
just that's just part of it that's part

11
00:00:29,269 --> 00:00:27,599
of being handsome you know it's part

12
00:00:29,830 --> 00:00:29,279
it's

13
00:00:31,669 --> 00:00:29,840

yeah just

14

00:00:34,150 --> 00:00:31,679

look good sometimes you don't you know

15

00:00:37,270 --> 00:00:34,160

what one time you do well one time i uh

16

00:00:38,709 --> 00:00:37,280

i left a party and then i i i told my

17

00:00:41,030 --> 00:00:38,719

friends i was with i was like guys we

18

00:00:42,310 --> 00:00:41,040

gotta go they were like why

19

00:00:45,750 --> 00:00:42,320

i was like let's come back when i'm

20

00:00:45,760 --> 00:00:49,270

did y'all ever go back no

21

00:00:54,709 --> 00:00:51,830

that's a tough dude well [h__h] man i'm

22

00:00:56,950 --> 00:00:54,719

i'm pretty excited about today uh he's

23

00:00:58,869 --> 00:00:56,960

gonna be a banger of an episode for sure

24

00:01:00,389 --> 00:00:58,879

hell yeah

25

00:01:01,670 --> 00:01:00,399

let's uh let's say what's up before we

26

00:01:04,469 --> 00:01:01,680

get started let's say what's up to

27

00:01:06,710 --> 00:01:04,479

everybody in the chat what's up y'all

28

00:01:10,149 --> 00:01:06,720

what's up fools and if you're listening

29

00:01:11,429 --> 00:01:10,159

uh we go live every thursday at uh 7 45

30

00:01:14,149 --> 00:01:11,439

sometime

31

00:01:16,469 --> 00:01:14,159

we push it like five minutes anyway

32

00:01:17,230 --> 00:01:16,479

we go live on youtube uh look us up on

33

00:01:19,910 --> 00:01:17,240

uh

34

00:01:22,710 --> 00:01:19,920

youtube.com it's a website where people

35

00:01:23,510 --> 00:01:22,720

post videos and stuff it's it's a new

36

00:01:25,990 --> 00:01:23,520

thing

37

00:01:29,270 --> 00:01:26,000

um yeah and and we have a cool little

38

00:01:31,190 --> 00:01:29,280

commute community that hangs out uh and

39

00:01:34,230 --> 00:01:31,200

and we chat and we ask questions and we

40

00:01:36,630 --> 00:01:34,240

just shoot [h__h] talk about

41

00:01:38,630 --> 00:01:36,640

butts and stuff it's fun anyway uh

42

00:01:41,109 --> 00:01:38,640

ufologist what's up

43

00:01:43,109 --> 00:01:41,119

509 what's up dude skinny bob says hi

44

00:01:46,469 --> 00:01:43,119

what's up skinny bob

45

00:01:48,630 --> 00:01:46,479

and we have a new member bro patton yuck

46

00:01:50,630 --> 00:01:48,640

dude all right

47

00:01:53,350 --> 00:01:50,640

we have a new space cadet member space

48

00:01:54,630 --> 00:01:53,360

sports member i like it big willy as

49

00:01:56,389 --> 00:01:54,640

always what's up brother thanks for

50

00:01:58,069 --> 00:01:56,399

joining

51
00:01:59,910 --> 00:01:58,079
uh if you haven't heard of big willy

52
00:02:02,630 --> 00:01:59,920
he's uh he's doing a weekend show it's

53
00:02:04,149 --> 00:02:02,640
actually gonna be on fridays now

54
00:02:05,510 --> 00:02:04,159
uh i don't know if i can make the other

55
00:02:08,949 --> 00:02:05,520
announcement to that i might need to

56
00:02:12,070 --> 00:02:08,959
wait uh will message me but uh yeah

57
00:02:14,309 --> 00:02:12,080
fridays big willy he's the host of the

58
00:02:16,390 --> 00:02:14,319
bob podcast we asked him to come and and

59
00:02:18,710 --> 00:02:16,400
host his own little little shindig on

60
00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:18,720
ufo garage and he's freaking crushing it

61
00:02:22,869 --> 00:02:20,800
dude he's two episodes in

62
00:02:24,390 --> 00:02:22,879
he has more listeners than we do

63
00:02:27,190 --> 00:02:24,400

basically

64

00:02:29,510 --> 00:02:27,200

the guy he's just he's just damn good

65

00:02:31,670 --> 00:02:29,520

tearing it up man turn it up i love it

66

00:02:34,070 --> 00:02:31,680

man and he don't have no apr i'll tell

67

00:02:35,670 --> 00:02:34,080

you that joe apr everybody's just coming

68

00:02:36,710 --> 00:02:35,680

on and just buying all of his damn

69

00:02:39,190 --> 00:02:36,720

trucks

70

00:02:40,949 --> 00:02:39,200

he could he could sell a frozen ketchup

71

00:02:42,309 --> 00:02:40,959

popsicle in the middle of july i'll tell

72

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:42,319

you that much

73

00:02:46,229 --> 00:02:44,720

to a woman in white gloves

74

00:02:47,990 --> 00:02:46,239

yeah that's the rest of it yeah there

75

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:48,000

you go

76

00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:48,959

oh yeah

77

00:02:55,430 --> 00:02:52,000

hey 509 is drinking some uh some wine

78

00:02:57,589 --> 00:02:55,440

oh snap what's up dude i i i think that

79

00:02:59,190 --> 00:02:57,599

uh you know i'm really proud of of of

80

00:03:02,470 --> 00:02:59,200

our people that are kind of crossing

81

00:03:03,750 --> 00:03:02,480

over into being winos like me dude

82

00:03:04,710 --> 00:03:03,760

tony man

83

00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:04,720

yes

84

00:03:08,309 --> 00:03:06,480

wine man i was going to stop by the

85

00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:08,319

store and grab a bottle because i ran

86

00:03:11,350 --> 00:03:10,159

out last week

87

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:11,360

but

88

00:03:15,830 --> 00:03:14,000

work didn't let me off in time so i

89

00:03:16,790 --> 00:03:15,840

didn't have time so they knew they knew

90

00:03:19,830 --> 00:03:16,800

you were about to have fun they were

91

00:03:21,830 --> 00:03:19,840

like yeah yeah so

92

00:03:23,190 --> 00:03:21,840

today uh

93

00:03:25,350 --> 00:03:23,200

today

94

00:03:26,390 --> 00:03:25,360

oh yeah dude what's what's your what's

95

00:03:28,949 --> 00:03:26,400

your uh

96

00:03:32,470 --> 00:03:28,959

alien drinking tonight

97

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:32,480

oh he's uh he's drinking white russians

98

00:03:36,710 --> 00:03:34,480

he's a big fan of the big lebowski he

99

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:36,720

loves that movie dude why russians are

100

00:03:41,830 --> 00:03:38,959

so good alcoholic chocolate milk he

101

00:03:43,830 --> 00:03:41,840

always calls himself the dude

102

00:03:48,470 --> 00:03:43,840

so it makes it you know a lot easier to

103

00:03:51,589 --> 00:03:50,229

would make things very easy to remember

104

00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:51,599

yeah

105

00:03:55,750 --> 00:03:53,760

it's the dude i don't know man i don't

106

00:03:57,990 --> 00:03:55,760

know and call me the dude

107

00:04:00,390 --> 00:03:58,000

i'm in the [h__h] doing guys

108

00:04:02,390 --> 00:04:00,400

that's what's up we got chad smith in

109

00:04:04,070 --> 00:04:02,400

the house hey yo

110

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:04,080

we party

111

00:04:07,270 --> 00:04:05,200

hard

112

00:04:09,270 --> 00:04:07,280

did you see that chad smith thing that i

113

00:04:10,869 --> 00:04:09,280

that i put our shirt that i designed

114

00:04:12,309 --> 00:04:10,879

i've totally forgot about it

115

00:04:14,070 --> 00:04:12,319

which one the reason

116

00:04:15,509 --> 00:04:14,080

i designed a chad smith shirt well i

117

00:04:17,430 --> 00:04:15,519

designed one for

118

00:04:19,749 --> 00:04:17,440

um well

119

00:04:22,150 --> 00:04:19,759

dave designed it i just put the design

120

00:04:24,550 --> 00:04:22,160

up there for on on space out radio i

121

00:04:25,990 --> 00:04:24,560

didn't i did it oh no no yeah i've seen

122

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:26,000

it i've seen it i did the one that's

123

00:04:29,909 --> 00:04:28,160

like hello my name is a little sticker

124

00:04:31,909 --> 00:04:29,919

oh [h__h] that's badass i haven't seen

125

00:04:34,070 --> 00:04:31,919

that yet i haven't seen that i forgot

126

00:04:36,870 --> 00:04:34,080

that i added it on there and i uh i saw

127

00:04:39,189 --> 00:04:36,880

the dick pillow that was cool dude

128

00:04:40,550 --> 00:04:39,199

if you know you know

129

00:04:44,390 --> 00:04:40,560

you like how i called it the richard

130

00:04:45,749 --> 00:04:44,400

pillow the richard pillow dude oh yeah

131

00:04:48,310 --> 00:04:45,759

people are gonna get it you're gonna buy

132

00:04:50,070 --> 00:04:48,320

it for their kids

133

00:04:52,150 --> 00:04:50,080

no like no

134

00:04:53,670 --> 00:04:52,160

no they like don't see the back like the

135

00:04:55,110 --> 00:04:53,680

design on the back

136

00:04:57,580 --> 00:04:55,120

oh no

137

00:04:59,189 --> 00:04:57,590

there's a big dick ufo on the back

138

00:05:02,629 --> 00:04:59,199

[Music]

139

00:05:03,670 --> 00:05:02,639

van gogh what's up bro gordium yo

140

00:05:09,350 --> 00:05:03,680

champ

141

00:05:10,390 --> 00:05:09,360

of the world what's up justin

142

00:05:11,110 --> 00:05:10,400

hell yeah

143

00:05:13,909 --> 00:05:11,120

champ

144

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:13,919

big willy

145

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:16,240

willy all right well that's everybody

146

00:05:20,790 --> 00:05:18,560

that's in i know there's many more that

147

00:05:23,670 --> 00:05:20,800

uh you know are just chilling they got

148

00:05:27,110 --> 00:05:23,680

their hands full of a frosty cold ice

149

00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:27,120

cold freezing chilly beverage

150

00:05:30,790 --> 00:05:29,919

or or maybe just a room temperature wine

151
00:05:33,590 --> 00:05:30,800
glass

152
00:05:35,350 --> 00:05:33,600
i like it i like it i'm very aroused

153
00:05:37,350 --> 00:05:35,360
let's uh

154
00:05:39,189 --> 00:05:37,360
ozzy ozzy's on what's up dude from

155
00:05:41,830 --> 00:05:39,199
australia what's up dude you're doing

156
00:05:45,350 --> 00:05:41,840
okay out there it looks pretty crazy

157
00:05:47,430 --> 00:05:45,360
from all the news the news stuff that

158
00:05:48,950 --> 00:05:47,440
i've been watching

159
00:05:51,590 --> 00:05:48,960
yeah everybody should just go like move

160
00:05:54,310 --> 00:05:51,600
into the wilderness yeah let's do it

161
00:05:57,350 --> 00:05:54,320
let's go whatever tammy tammy she says

162
00:06:01,909 --> 00:05:59,830
what's up girl

163
00:06:04,070 --> 00:06:01,919

hey thanks for uh joining uh to the

164

00:06:06,070 --> 00:06:04,080

farts academy by the way it's great

165

00:06:09,189 --> 00:06:06,080

everybody who signed up that's freaking

166

00:06:13,029 --> 00:06:09,199

awesome i love you yeah that's awesome

167

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:13,039

jason jason yes tffa doctor scientist i

168

00:06:17,990 --> 00:06:16,319

got to add we got more um uh submissions

169

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:18,000

this week i gotta add so

170

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:19,520

i gotta get on that all right let's get

171

00:06:21,510 --> 00:06:20,400

to it dude

172

00:06:24,390 --> 00:06:21,520

um

173

00:06:25,749 --> 00:06:24,400

bro let let's do a quick little sponsor

174

00:06:27,990 --> 00:06:25,759

thing um

175

00:06:30,230 --> 00:06:28,000

so we just real quick guys uh just to

176

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:30,240

support the podcast this is like a trial

177

00:06:33,590 --> 00:06:32,720

run we're doing with manscaped i know

178

00:06:35,990 --> 00:06:33,600

you know

179

00:06:37,749 --> 00:06:36,000

you hate hearing ads but guys literally

180

00:06:38,629 --> 00:06:37,759

i was a customer before they reached out

181

00:06:40,790 --> 00:06:38,639

to us

182

00:06:42,550 --> 00:06:40,800

um and literally this is just helping us

183

00:06:43,510 --> 00:06:42,560

if you guys love the show and want to

184

00:06:49,270 --> 00:06:43,520

help us

185

00:06:52,550 --> 00:06:49,280

on manscape i put the link in the

186

00:06:54,469 --> 00:06:52,560

description you get 20 off and free

187

00:06:56,230 --> 00:06:54,479

shipping like and free shipping noon

188

00:06:59,510 --> 00:06:56,240

come on come on

189

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,520

uh yeah so a little bit about manscape i

190

00:07:04,230 --> 00:07:01,919

was i was a customer before we were

191

00:07:06,150 --> 00:07:04,240

approached by them and i used their

192

00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:06,160

their ball trimmer dude and i liked it

193

00:07:09,270 --> 00:07:07,599

because it didn't like grab all my

194

00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:09,280

[h__\h] pubes man

195

00:07:14,070 --> 00:07:12,080

i used the same damn trimmer from cvs

196

00:07:16,550 --> 00:07:14,080

for like eight years and i finally

197

00:07:18,309 --> 00:07:16,560

upgraded i was like an instagram ad and

198

00:07:20,309 --> 00:07:18,319

i bought it and it's amazing and then

199

00:07:22,230 --> 00:07:20,319

like you know years go by

200

00:07:24,870 --> 00:07:22,240

and and they you know we got this little

201
00:07:28,070 --> 00:07:24,880
partnership going and dude they sent us

202
00:07:30,710 --> 00:07:28,080
the new one the 4.0 holy [h__h] pulling

203
00:07:33,430 --> 00:07:30,720
pews is not cool it's not

204
00:07:34,550 --> 00:07:33,440
i love i love the 4.0 do you hear do you

205
00:07:37,510 --> 00:07:34,560
hear that

206
00:07:39,830 --> 00:07:37,520
oh dude sorry i was i was actually just

207
00:07:41,510 --> 00:07:39,840
shaving my pubes right now on the show i

208
00:07:42,950 --> 00:07:41,520
wanted to show everybody

209
00:07:44,309 --> 00:07:42,960
how good it works

210
00:07:46,150 --> 00:07:44,319
i don't know if we get pulled off do you

211
00:07:48,629 --> 00:07:46,160
want to see my balls were you literally

212
00:07:50,309 --> 00:07:48,639
just shaving your pieces weird i was i

213
00:07:52,390 --> 00:07:50,319

was doing it's that easy you can

214

00:07:56,070 --> 00:07:52,400

literally do a talk show and shave your

215

00:07:58,710 --> 00:07:56,080

boobs at the same time it's pretty sweet

216

00:07:59,510 --> 00:07:58,720

that's a it's [h__h] amazing

217

00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:59,520

oh

218

00:08:02,950 --> 00:08:01,520

okay well awesome well you could

219

00:08:05,510 --> 00:08:02,960

probably see it underneath the desk

220

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:05,520

because of the led light that shines the

221

00:08:08,629 --> 00:08:06,720

way

222

00:08:10,950 --> 00:08:08,639

yeah dude

223

00:08:12,710 --> 00:08:10,960

that that sweet ass led light is not

224

00:08:16,309 --> 00:08:12,720

planned you could literally go look for

225

00:08:17,189 --> 00:08:16,319

[h__h] in the forest with this trimmer

226

00:08:18,869 --> 00:08:17,199

dude

227

00:08:20,790 --> 00:08:18,879

you could direct air traffic control

228

00:08:22,710 --> 00:08:20,800

with that [\h__\h] dude yeah dude yeah

229

00:08:24,950 --> 00:08:22,720

better watch out dude we're coming to

230

00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:24,960

shave you man company

231

00:08:33,190 --> 00:08:31,110

you ever walk into a crowded bus that's

232

00:08:35,029 --> 00:08:33,200

the one thing you don't say

233

00:08:37,269 --> 00:08:35,039

yeah right get up

234

00:08:38,949 --> 00:08:37,279

i love how every time dog creek shows up

235

00:08:40,389 --> 00:08:38,959

we're always doing some weird [\h__\h] he's

236

00:08:42,389 --> 00:08:40,399

always like what the hell is going on

237

00:08:45,190 --> 00:08:42,399

right now

238

00:08:46,790 --> 00:08:45,200

that's so good yeah guys manscape

239

00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:46,800

they're uh they're killing it right now

240

00:08:52,870 --> 00:08:50,480

dude and uh yeah dude uh your balls will

241

00:08:54,870 --> 00:08:52,880

be pleased they will be pleased they

242

00:08:56,550 --> 00:08:54,880

will be pleased and you know we're not

243

00:08:58,230 --> 00:08:56,560

we're not really making any money off of

244

00:09:00,550 --> 00:08:58,240

this promo guys like this is literally

245

00:09:02,710 --> 00:09:00,560

just to like help us out to even get the

246

00:09:05,430 --> 00:09:02,720

sponsorship dude so you guys love the

247

00:09:07,670 --> 00:09:05,440

show like man it would be awesome uh it

248

00:09:09,750 --> 00:09:07,680

makes great christmas presents uh and

249

00:09:11,670 --> 00:09:09,760

birthday presents i mean

250

00:09:13,750 --> 00:09:11,680

it says manscaped and you may think it's

251
00:09:14,710 --> 00:09:13,760
not for you you know but if you got a

252
00:09:17,750 --> 00:09:14,720
man

253
00:09:20,710 --> 00:09:17,760
it's for you i mean let's just say

254
00:09:23,750 --> 00:09:20,720
we don't all need to floss while

255
00:09:25,910 --> 00:09:23,760
you know brushing your teeth you know

256
00:09:27,269 --> 00:09:25,920
so yeah not everybody get them when

257
00:09:29,509 --> 00:09:27,279
christmas is coming up dude

258
00:09:31,750 --> 00:09:29,519
thanksgiving's coming up your favorite

259
00:09:35,430 --> 00:09:31,760
weekend out is coming up

260
00:09:39,670 --> 00:09:37,829
you i shave my turkey every year

261
00:09:41,350 --> 00:09:39,680
every year do you get it

262
00:09:44,470 --> 00:09:41,360
and it's super sexy bro and they've got

263
00:09:46,949 --> 00:09:44,480

all these sweet other things i actually

264

00:09:48,949 --> 00:09:46,959

have the uh the crap mop stuff

265

00:09:51,990 --> 00:09:48,959

and the uh

266

00:09:54,150 --> 00:09:52,000

the uh the the ball deodorant and the

267

00:09:55,829 --> 00:09:54,160

ball toner it's pretty sweet yeah what

268

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,839

does that okay

269

00:10:00,230 --> 00:09:58,160

yeah i'll ask later you just just what

270

00:10:03,030 --> 00:10:00,240

you do is you spray it before you go on

271

00:10:04,710 --> 00:10:03,040

hikes and stuff that way if if something

272

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:04,720

freaky goes down in the middle of the

273

00:10:08,470 --> 00:10:06,240

woods while you're on your hike you

274

00:10:10,069 --> 00:10:08,480

still smell fresh it's amazing it's a

275

00:10:11,269 --> 00:10:10,079

must-have i gotta say they have the the

276

00:10:13,990 --> 00:10:11,279

cologne

277

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:14,000

and uh i haven't tried the razor dude as

278

00:10:17,829 --> 00:10:15,600

you can tell

279

00:10:21,190 --> 00:10:17,839

oh i like that i don't use razors very

280

00:10:23,110 --> 00:10:21,200

often oh i like that lock it but where

281

00:10:24,389 --> 00:10:23,120

do you use your do you use your razor on

282

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:24,399

your butthole

283

00:10:29,269 --> 00:10:26,720

no i don't use the razor

284

00:10:31,829 --> 00:10:29,279

dude i did that once oh no

285

00:10:33,910 --> 00:10:31,839

it was bad it was a mistake i bet but

286

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:33,920

with manscaping

287

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:35,760

anyway guys if you own a support show

288

00:10:39,110 --> 00:10:37,920

we're done with the yeah anyway honestly

289

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:39,120

i believe in this product that's why we

290

00:10:42,310 --> 00:10:40,800

even agreed to this whole thing so yeah

291

00:10:43,750 --> 00:10:42,320

for sure yeah did you guys know we're

292

00:10:46,150 --> 00:10:43,760

terrible at doing

293

00:10:48,710 --> 00:10:46,160

terrible doing ads yeah people but yeah

294

00:10:50,790 --> 00:10:48,720

this is cool so yeah tammy you can

295

00:10:53,190 --> 00:10:50,800

unplug your ears again jamie has to plug

296

00:10:55,509 --> 00:10:53,200

her ears for like at least 45 minutes of

297

00:10:59,110 --> 00:10:55,519

every show right yeah

298

00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:01,190

oh man dude let's get into this man

299

00:11:06,630 --> 00:11:03,760

let's do it because this is an epic show

300

00:11:10,790 --> 00:11:06,640

i'm freaking excited for it let me do it

301
00:11:12,630 --> 00:11:10,800
me too uh so tonight we have two guests

302
00:11:14,710 --> 00:11:12,640
uh one in the first hour his name is

303
00:11:16,310 --> 00:11:14,720
mike mike walker he's an experiercer a

304
00:11:18,550 --> 00:11:16,320
long time experiercer

305
00:11:20,470 --> 00:11:18,560
i reached out to mike via eric mitchell

306
00:11:22,870 --> 00:11:20,480
to enter uh to interview him for the

307
00:11:25,509 --> 00:11:22,880
documentary we're working on uh as as

308
00:11:27,590 --> 00:11:25,519
kind of a a testimonial of sorts he's a

309
00:11:29,670 --> 00:11:27,600
he's a group of he's a member of the

310
00:11:32,069 --> 00:11:29,680
group of of experiercers meet which is

311
00:11:33,509 --> 00:11:32,079
uh eric mitchell's kind of you know this

312
00:11:35,190 --> 00:11:33,519
group of experiercers that all get

313
00:11:37,829 --> 00:11:35,200

together and talk and i'll let mike kind

314

00:11:40,069 --> 00:11:37,839

of speak more towards that uh but yeah i

315

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:40,079

just i interviewed him for to to maybe

316

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,320

use some sound bites or maybe some video

317

00:11:47,110 --> 00:11:44,480

for our project that uh we're working on

318

00:11:49,590 --> 00:11:47,120

me and joe and nico and eric mitchell

319

00:11:51,590 --> 00:11:49,600

and uh man i just love his vibe and his

320

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:51,600

energy and he's just an awesome dude

321

00:11:54,389 --> 00:11:53,120

with an awesome story i actually had to

322

00:11:55,590 --> 00:11:54,399

tell him like hey stop i want to hear

323

00:11:56,710 --> 00:11:55,600

the rest of your story but come on our

324

00:11:58,629 --> 00:11:56,720

show dude

325

00:12:00,949 --> 00:11:58,639

so uh yeah we're gonna chat with mike

326

00:12:02,550 --> 00:12:00,959

and then in the second uh half of the

327

00:12:04,550 --> 00:12:02,560

show we're gonna bring eric mitchell on

328

00:12:07,030 --> 00:12:04,560

to uh say what's up to him so

329

00:12:09,829 --> 00:12:07,040

everybody say what's up to

330

00:12:12,629 --> 00:12:09,839

mike walker it might take a couple of

331

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,639

seconds we're bringing them in

332

00:12:16,870 --> 00:12:14,959

we've had some a little bit of some

333

00:12:20,310 --> 00:12:16,880

connection issues that's why it took us

334

00:12:21,830 --> 00:12:20,320

so long we started at 7 15 dude

335

00:12:23,430 --> 00:12:21,840

we were so responsible

336

00:12:25,590 --> 00:12:23,440

[Laughter]

337

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:25,600

and uh yeah trying to get the the

338

00:12:29,670 --> 00:12:27,680

internet and the connection all that

339

00:12:32,069 --> 00:12:29,680

good to go

340

00:12:33,750 --> 00:12:32,079

it was working great before i heard

341

00:12:39,590 --> 00:12:33,760

something

342

00:12:41,430 --> 00:12:39,600

oh i hear some some click clacking is he

343

00:12:42,949 --> 00:12:41,440

shaving his balls right now he might be

344

00:12:44,470 --> 00:12:42,959

he might be trimming his body he might

345

00:12:47,750 --> 00:12:44,480

have already gotten his landscape

346

00:12:50,069 --> 00:12:47,760

product oh damn he's like excuse me

347

00:12:51,030 --> 00:12:50,079

he's shaving i have to put my ball toner

348

00:12:54,949 --> 00:12:51,040

on

349

00:12:59,829 --> 00:12:58,069

well um okay so while we wait uh

350

00:13:01,990 --> 00:12:59,839

tell me what the ball toner like

351

00:13:03,910 --> 00:13:02,000

actually what is it is it

352

00:13:05,509 --> 00:13:03,920

does it uh increase the bronze-ness of

353

00:13:07,829 --> 00:13:05,519

your skin or what does it do

354

00:13:10,790 --> 00:13:07,839

no no so they have ball deodorant which

355

00:13:12,949 --> 00:13:10,800

is pretty sweet but you know

356

00:13:15,350 --> 00:13:12,959

you know the the the little toner stuff

357

00:13:17,350 --> 00:13:15,360

has like a ph balance in it so like if

358

00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:17,360

you're just out you can't take it on a

359

00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:18,800

plane or something weird you know you

360

00:13:22,790 --> 00:13:20,639

can take that little ball a ball toner

361

00:13:25,269 --> 00:13:22,800

with you dude it just uh keeps you

362

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:25,279

little spritz spritz and it uh

363

00:13:30,310 --> 00:13:27,839

keeps it fresh in the undercarriage man

364

00:13:32,550 --> 00:13:30,320

that's amazing yeah it's pretty sweet it

365

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:32,560

dries super quick especially if you

366

00:13:41,590 --> 00:13:38,790

so uh like i imagine it's smelling like

367

00:13:43,509 --> 00:13:41,600

uh you know you've sprayed bologna with

368

00:13:45,030 --> 00:13:43,519

uh that potpourri is that not is that

369

00:13:47,189 --> 00:13:45,040

that's the case is it more fresh than

370

00:13:48,470 --> 00:13:47,199

that it's way more fresh than that oh

371

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:48,480

yeah let me give it let me let me get a

372

00:13:56,069 --> 00:13:49,680

small dude

373

00:14:03,269 --> 00:13:59,910

ah okay okay tammy dude

374

00:14:04,790 --> 00:14:03,279

sorry i forgot tammy's in the building

375

00:14:08,230 --> 00:14:04,800

why would i want to show my boss a bunch

376

00:14:12,550 --> 00:14:09,910

oh dude

377

00:14:14,389 --> 00:14:12,560

okay we're still waiting on mike did he

378

00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:14,399

leave and now he's gonna come back again

379

00:14:20,550 --> 00:14:16,240

uh here he is he's coming back in right

380

00:14:24,550 --> 00:14:22,870

sorry guys

381

00:14:26,629 --> 00:14:24,560

do we have st

382

00:14:27,430 --> 00:14:26,639

we have a uh uh

383

00:14:40,389 --> 00:14:27,440

a

384

00:14:43,590 --> 00:14:40,399

up come on mike come on

385

00:14:45,829 --> 00:14:43,600

your internet can do it

386

00:14:47,750 --> 00:14:45,839

you can do everybody everybody give

387

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:47,760

positive vibes towards mike's internet

388

00:14:51,430 --> 00:14:49,120

right now

389

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:51,440

if you can we got a picture we got a

390

00:14:55,430 --> 00:14:53,839

picture sure it's for those in but it

391

00:14:57,269 --> 00:14:55,440

won't be frozen for long positive

392

00:14:58,550 --> 00:14:57,279

thinking the power of positive thought

393

00:14:59,990 --> 00:14:58,560

mike

394

00:15:05,269 --> 00:15:00,000

come on

395

00:15:05,279 --> 00:15:09,189

well while we're waiting

396

00:15:09,199 --> 00:15:15,870

this is just one long man's game

397

00:15:15,880 --> 00:15:23,350

oh we heard something

398

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:25,670

okay mike my friend

399

00:15:29,430 --> 00:15:27,600

we gave it all we got is there any way

400

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:29,440

you can turn your camera off can you do

401
00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:31,519
that try the camera turn the camera off

402
00:15:34,550 --> 00:15:32,320
and

403
00:15:37,829 --> 00:15:34,560
see if that works

404
00:15:39,350 --> 00:15:37,839
damn so weird

405
00:15:42,870 --> 00:15:39,360
but

406
00:15:42,880 --> 00:15:46,550
[Music]

407
00:15:50,949 --> 00:15:48,310
mike if you can hear me turn your camera

408
00:15:53,110 --> 00:15:50,959
off and see if we can just do audio bro

409
00:15:54,550 --> 00:15:53,120
i will also email you that that might

410
00:15:57,509 --> 00:15:54,560
work yeah

411
00:16:02,069 --> 00:15:59,509
so i know you can't do two things at one

412
00:16:03,189 --> 00:16:02,079
time so i'm gonna ramble a little bit uh

413
00:16:04,949 --> 00:16:03,199

yeah

414

00:16:08,150 --> 00:16:04,959

dude uh so me and my wife were

415

00:16:09,509 --> 00:16:08,160

chit-chatting the other day oh dude okay

416

00:16:11,030 --> 00:16:09,519

we'll get to that in a second let me

417

00:16:13,910 --> 00:16:11,040

tell you what happened

418

00:16:16,790 --> 00:16:13,920

out in sedona we didn't have a show last

419

00:16:19,430 --> 00:16:16,800

week i apologize totally my fault no

420

00:16:21,670 --> 00:16:19,440

internet barely any service

421

00:16:24,790 --> 00:16:21,680

i was out in sedona

422

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:24,800

pretty kick-ass right and uh so dude

423

00:16:29,829 --> 00:16:27,519

we're out we're chilling that bell rock

424

00:16:31,749 --> 00:16:29,839

we're looking up at the sky

425

00:16:34,389 --> 00:16:31,759

and you know we're starting to see like

426

00:16:36,310 --> 00:16:34,399

some satellites it's that prime time

427

00:16:38,550 --> 00:16:36,320

where you're catching things and like

428

00:16:40,550 --> 00:16:38,560

we're like oh just keep your eye on it

429

00:16:42,230 --> 00:16:40,560

dude right before the sun goes all the

430

00:16:45,430 --> 00:16:42,240

way down

431

00:16:47,670 --> 00:16:45,440

we see this little object dude and it

432

00:16:51,910 --> 00:16:47,680

looks

433

00:16:53,430 --> 00:16:51,920

it's not what we had been seeing all

434

00:16:55,350 --> 00:16:53,440

night are you looking at it with your

435

00:16:58,150 --> 00:16:55,360

naked eye or uh looking at it with our

436

00:17:00,629 --> 00:16:58,160

naked eye damn i'm looking at sex

437

00:17:02,470 --> 00:17:00,639

and and so i'm immediately in my head i

438

00:17:04,230 --> 00:17:02,480

go to

439

00:17:05,829 --> 00:17:04,240

is this what they're talking about low

440

00:17:09,029 --> 00:17:05,839

visibility

441

00:17:11,189 --> 00:17:09,039

uh you know objects craft right because

442

00:17:14,069 --> 00:17:11,199

i'm i'm staring and i see this thing

443

00:17:17,189 --> 00:17:14,079

dude and like you can barely see it but

444

00:17:20,309 --> 00:17:17,199

the other girl that was there with us uh

445

00:17:23,350 --> 00:17:20,319

and and uh our our buddy cinnamon terry

446

00:17:25,270 --> 00:17:23,360

was with us and my wife was with us and

447

00:17:26,630 --> 00:17:25,280

so we're all sitting there and she goes

448

00:17:31,909 --> 00:17:26,640

oh

449

00:17:34,390 --> 00:17:31,919

i see it too and like we're looking and

450

00:17:36,950 --> 00:17:34,400

all of a sudden dude as it's moving boom

451
00:17:38,789 --> 00:17:36,960
right hand turn turns the oppo complete

452
00:17:42,789 --> 00:17:38,799
opposite direction

453
00:17:45,590 --> 00:17:42,799
very very low visibility but it's there

454
00:17:47,029 --> 00:17:45,600
enough to where you can see it does a

455
00:17:49,590 --> 00:17:47,039
friggin

456
00:17:51,270 --> 00:17:49,600
right-hand turn and just completely goes

457
00:17:54,230 --> 00:17:51,280
the opposite direction

458
00:17:55,830 --> 00:17:54,240
okay so was it like a bright star and no

459
00:17:58,470 --> 00:17:55,840
no it wasn't it wasn't a bright star it

460
00:18:00,710 --> 00:17:58,480
was like right before it was like right

461
00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:00,720
before the sun set so there was a little

462
00:18:04,549 --> 00:18:02,960
bit of sun in the sky and then it's

463
00:18:07,750 --> 00:18:04,559

almost like you could see an object

464

00:18:09,909 --> 00:18:07,760

moving it was moving a little bit like

465

00:18:11,669 --> 00:18:09,919

it was moving a little faster i guess

466

00:18:12,950 --> 00:18:11,679

you could say than like what a satellite

467

00:18:15,029 --> 00:18:12,960

would be moving

468

00:18:17,430 --> 00:18:15,039

um but you could we could see it we

469

00:18:19,270 --> 00:18:17,440

looked at it for like a good

470

00:18:20,789 --> 00:18:19,280

dude almost a minute

471

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:20,799

we were just staring at it and it was

472

00:18:25,909 --> 00:18:24,000

moving moving moving moving i was like

473

00:18:27,270 --> 00:18:25,919

yep just keep your eye on it i mean

474

00:18:29,350 --> 00:18:27,280

sometimes you can't really tell it could

475

00:18:30,870 --> 00:18:29,360

be a satellite could be something cool

476

00:18:32,710 --> 00:18:30,880

um if it's something cool it probably

477

00:18:34,789 --> 00:18:32,720

makes a right-hand turn and as i'm

478

00:18:36,549 --> 00:18:34,799

saying that this thing goes boom and

479

00:18:39,909 --> 00:18:36,559

just completely turns the opposite

480

00:18:40,870 --> 00:18:39,919

direction dude nobody was excited except

481

00:18:42,230 --> 00:18:40,880

for me

482

00:18:45,430 --> 00:18:42,240

but but you said someone else saw it

483

00:18:47,750 --> 00:18:45,440

though right yes i know

484

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:47,760

everybody saw it

485

00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:49,600

cinnamon terry's girl saw it or amanda

486

00:18:55,750 --> 00:18:52,080

saw it cinnamon terry's girl saw it are

487

00:18:57,909 --> 00:18:55,760

y'all the only two that saw it no

488

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:57,919

nobody said anything they were like

489

00:19:01,190 --> 00:18:59,360

oh that's cool

490

00:19:03,510 --> 00:19:01,200

that's it like

491

00:19:05,430 --> 00:19:03,520

nobody was like nobody was

492

00:19:07,350 --> 00:19:05,440

geeking out the way i was i was like oh

493

00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,360

look it just made a right-hand turn

494

00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:08,880

remember i was saying weird [ʰ__ʰ] makes

495

00:19:12,870 --> 00:19:11,520

right hand turns that thing just made

496

00:19:14,710 --> 00:19:12,880

well not right-hand turns you could make

497

00:19:16,710 --> 00:19:14,720

a left-hander i meant little

498

00:19:19,590 --> 00:19:16,720

right angle turn

499

00:19:21,590 --> 00:19:19,600

like ufos only turn right

500

00:19:23,430 --> 00:19:21,600

we can only talk that's how you know

501
00:19:24,549 --> 00:19:23,440
dude we're the opposite of nascar we go

502
00:19:27,510 --> 00:19:24,559
backwards

503
00:19:29,190 --> 00:19:27,520
uh so okay couple questions

504
00:19:30,870 --> 00:19:29,200
you said it was at dusk

505
00:19:32,789 --> 00:19:30,880
so with our experience with melinda

506
00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:32,799
leslie when we did that night tour we

507
00:19:36,150 --> 00:19:34,960
did have the uh night vision goggles and

508
00:19:37,510 --> 00:19:36,160
we did

509
00:19:40,470 --> 00:19:37,520
she showed us like hey these are

510
00:19:41,510 --> 00:19:40,480
satellites okay and we saw a [h__h] ton of

511
00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:41,520
them

512
00:19:45,350 --> 00:19:44,320
billions and billions and billions and

513
00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:45,360

millions

514

00:19:49,190 --> 00:19:47,600

but like there she was like look as the

515

00:19:51,990 --> 00:19:49,200

sun goes down

516

00:19:54,150 --> 00:19:52,000

sun's behind the curvature of the earth

517

00:19:55,990 --> 00:19:54,160

there's nothing to reflect off of these

518

00:19:58,310 --> 00:19:56,000

satellites that are in low earth orbit

519

00:19:59,590 --> 00:19:58,320

so if it's self-illuminating or if it

520

00:20:01,669 --> 00:19:59,600

moves weird

521

00:20:03,110 --> 00:20:01,679

it takes a a

522

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:03,120

right angle turn

523

00:20:07,190 --> 00:20:04,960

then it's something that we don't know

524

00:20:09,430 --> 00:20:07,200

what it is and dude like i don't know

525

00:20:11,990 --> 00:20:09,440

like it it may be like

526

00:20:14,789 --> 00:20:12,000

it probably wasn't even like a like a

527

00:20:16,710 --> 00:20:14,799

right angle turn because it almost

528

00:20:18,549 --> 00:20:16,720

looked like the damn thing

529

00:20:20,470 --> 00:20:18,559

kind of stopped and then started just

530

00:20:23,190 --> 00:20:20,480

coming back the other direction it was

531

00:20:26,070 --> 00:20:23,200

so weird yeah like the direction was

532

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:26,080

slightly off maybe it was like a 45

533

00:20:31,350 --> 00:20:28,960

degree angle but still i've never seen

534

00:20:34,230 --> 00:20:31,360

an aircraft make a v-shape you know what

535

00:20:36,390 --> 00:20:34,240

i'm saying like dude that was it was

536

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:36,400

pretty neat and it was so weird that you

537

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:38,640

could barely see it

538

00:20:43,909 --> 00:20:41,280

that's also strange like it would tell

539

00:20:45,669 --> 00:20:43,919

me that it's ah i don't know [h__h] when

540

00:20:47,830 --> 00:20:45,679

you're looking at the satellites up in

541

00:20:49,990 --> 00:20:47,840

the sky right you see the dot moving

542

00:20:52,470 --> 00:20:50,000

through the sky it's hauling ass this

543

00:20:54,789 --> 00:20:52,480

thing was a little bigger than a

544

00:20:57,830 --> 00:20:54,799

satellite and it was like freaking

545

00:21:00,549 --> 00:20:57,840

see-through almost oh it was so weird it

546

00:21:02,710 --> 00:21:00,559

was like it was like

547

00:21:04,789 --> 00:21:02,720

ah i can't even like it was more like

548

00:21:06,950 --> 00:21:04,799

seeing a distortion

549

00:21:09,190 --> 00:21:06,960

in the sky moving around

550

00:21:11,190 --> 00:21:09,200

like you could see this thing moving but

551
00:21:13,029 --> 00:21:11,200
you could see blue

552
00:21:16,470 --> 00:21:13,039
kind of through it

553
00:21:19,029 --> 00:21:16,480
it was so strange what i was so amped up

554
00:21:21,029 --> 00:21:19,039
dude oh my god okay dude i want to hear

555
00:21:23,029 --> 00:21:21,039
the rest of that story but our guest

556
00:21:24,310 --> 00:21:23,039
just popped back in he got mike has his

557
00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:24,320
uh video off so we're gonna try to bring

558
00:21:28,149 --> 00:21:26,720
him back in cool okay cool all right oh

559
00:21:29,750 --> 00:21:28,159
now there's two of them oh god now

560
00:21:31,750 --> 00:21:29,760
there's two mics it says there's two

561
00:21:34,710 --> 00:21:31,760
mics i'm gonna try the new one

562
00:21:40,870 --> 00:21:37,110
okay mike my my my mike mike maggie

563
00:21:40,880 --> 00:21:47,830

guess what day it is

564

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:51,029

try some audio tell us a one two three

565

00:21:57,990 --> 00:21:55,990

why says we probably saw joe rogan

566

00:21:59,590 --> 00:21:58,000

flying in space dude that's probably

567

00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,600

exactly what it was i think he's onto

568

00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:01,600

something if anybody has enough money to

569

00:22:07,750 --> 00:22:04,000

buy their own personal spacecraft i mean

570

00:22:10,310 --> 00:22:07,760

he he knows bob lazer he knows

571

00:22:12,310 --> 00:22:10,320

uh other famous people that have a lot

572

00:22:13,350 --> 00:22:12,320

of money he himself has a lot of money

573

00:22:14,630 --> 00:22:13,360

dude

574

00:22:21,350 --> 00:22:14,640

he

575

00:22:23,750 --> 00:22:21,360

enough dmt to realize that you don't

576

00:22:26,870 --> 00:22:23,760

need anything physical to travel the

577

00:22:28,870 --> 00:22:26,880

cosmos and he just astral projected and

578

00:22:31,510 --> 00:22:28,880

now he's among the stars just floating

579

00:22:34,870 --> 00:22:31,520

like a starfish yeah and he's also

580

00:22:37,270 --> 00:22:34,880

muscular very muscular muscular starfish

581

00:22:39,029 --> 00:22:37,280

uh that's what i that's my version of

582

00:22:40,390 --> 00:22:39,039

joe rogan that i like to

583

00:22:42,310 --> 00:22:40,400

uh vision

584

00:22:44,149 --> 00:22:42,320

around that's a good vision dude yeah i

585

00:22:47,750 --> 00:22:44,159

like it i like it

586

00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,760

oh we lost mike i see that also

587

00:22:50,390 --> 00:22:49,120

so i was gonna start in my second

588

00:22:51,750 --> 00:22:50,400

rambling bit

589

00:22:53,350 --> 00:22:51,760

um

590

00:22:55,029 --> 00:22:53,360

so me and my wife were just chit

591

00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:55,039

chatting the other night and i was like

592

00:23:00,390 --> 00:22:56,880

hey you know what would be cool and she

593

00:23:02,950 --> 00:23:00,400

was like what i was like

594

00:23:05,270 --> 00:23:02,960

you know if you want to

595

00:23:08,310 --> 00:23:05,280

pick out uh

596

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:08,320

sift through a couple ufo cases and pick

597

00:23:13,029 --> 00:23:10,159

your favorite

598

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:13,039

learn a little bit about it okay

599

00:23:16,710 --> 00:23:15,039

come on the show and let's let's let's

600

00:23:18,470 --> 00:23:16,720

break it down

601
00:23:21,190 --> 00:23:18,480
and she was like hell yeah i got like a

602
00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:21,200
list of like five ufo cases today so i'm

603
00:23:25,510 --> 00:23:22,559
pretty excited

604
00:23:27,590 --> 00:23:25,520
okay dude yes i let's okay mike's back

605
00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:27,600
in let's try him one more time mike i'm

606
00:23:31,350 --> 00:23:29,520
sorry buddy but let's try one more time

607
00:23:33,110 --> 00:23:31,360
bro i really hope this works

608
00:23:36,950 --> 00:23:33,120
bring him in

609
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:36,960
oh [h__h] yes hello hello hello

610
00:23:41,990 --> 00:23:39,679
yes it's working oh my god and the crowd

611
00:23:44,230 --> 00:23:42,000
goes wild

612
00:23:47,430 --> 00:23:44,240
wow

613
00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:47,440

dude mike say what's up bro

614

00:23:53,350 --> 00:23:50,720

what is up guys

615

00:23:55,110 --> 00:23:53,360

oh my gosh ben and joe

616

00:23:57,110 --> 00:23:55,120

i've never seen you guys move so

617

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:57,120

smoothly

618

00:24:01,830 --> 00:23:58,960

oh yeah dude

619

00:24:03,029 --> 00:24:01,840

yeah no more choppy choppy it's it's

620

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:03,039

pretty good

621

00:24:09,510 --> 00:24:08,070

you sound great you sound great dude i'm

622

00:24:12,149 --> 00:24:09,520

just glad that it's working and you can

623

00:24:14,230 --> 00:24:12,159

hear us and we can hear you uh so dude

624

00:24:16,070 --> 00:24:14,240

i'm so glad you could see me yeah

625

00:24:17,669 --> 00:24:16,080

uh you know i wish people could see you

626

00:24:19,990 --> 00:24:17,679

too because you're beautiful man you got

627

00:24:22,390 --> 00:24:20,000

you you know and and but you know what's

628

00:24:24,070 --> 00:24:22,400

even more beautiful is is is your your

629

00:24:25,510 --> 00:24:24,080

your soul and you're just a good dude

630

00:24:27,190 --> 00:24:25,520

man i can already tell i don't know you

631

00:24:29,110 --> 00:24:27,200

very well but i just

632

00:24:33,669 --> 00:24:29,120

if eric if eric speaks highly of you i

633

00:24:38,549 --> 00:24:35,590

i did take a shower today thank you i

634

00:24:38,559 --> 00:24:44,070

yes dude i have not taken a shower today

635

00:24:47,110 --> 00:24:45,830

but you did you did uh do a little

636

00:24:48,230 --> 00:24:47,120

shaving though you did a little little

637

00:24:49,669 --> 00:24:48,240

greeting

638

00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:49,679

you got to do that before the shower

639

00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:52,880

dude oh snap wait

640

00:24:56,149 --> 00:24:53,760

okay

641

00:24:57,750 --> 00:24:56,159

so you get all the the extra

642

00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:57,760

all the extra fuzzies dude that's what's

643

00:25:02,470 --> 00:25:00,080

up but you stand over the fan first and

644

00:25:04,870 --> 00:25:02,480

then and then you go take a shower

645

00:25:07,110 --> 00:25:04,880

oh no he lost mike no

646

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:07,120

dude

647

00:25:11,909 --> 00:25:08,480

damn yeah

648

00:25:13,590 --> 00:25:11,919

i mean we do now i'm stressed out

649

00:25:15,029 --> 00:25:13,600

me too i'm sweating

650

00:25:17,990 --> 00:25:15,039

all right

651
00:25:18,789 --> 00:25:18,000
uh sorry mike i don't know what to do uh

652
00:25:23,590 --> 00:25:18,799
let's

653
00:25:24,549 --> 00:25:23,600
maybe just figure it out yeah keep i

654
00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:24,559
mean

655
00:25:28,310 --> 00:25:26,320
call in if you can get it figured out

656
00:25:31,830 --> 00:25:28,320
let's you know and we'll see what we can

657
00:25:33,909 --> 00:25:31,840
do it's almost been 30 minutes

658
00:25:35,510 --> 00:25:33,919
and um

659
00:25:36,789 --> 00:25:35,520
okay let's try one more time one more

660
00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:36,799
time

661
00:25:40,630 --> 00:25:38,559
fingers crossed

662
00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,640
patent i have spectrum and you're right

663
00:25:43,909 --> 00:25:42,480

dude i can't even like go up

664

00:25:47,269 --> 00:25:43,919

stairs and

665

00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:47,279

like get it get it going good mike

666

00:25:54,710 --> 00:25:53,269

test test

667

00:25:58,549 --> 00:25:54,720

okay okay

668

00:26:02,710 --> 00:26:00,710

okay let's let's try it i mean it starts

669

00:26:03,830 --> 00:26:02,720

off pretty good but then

670

00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:03,840

you know

671

00:26:12,470 --> 00:26:11,029

yeah

672

00:26:15,190 --> 00:26:12,480

now i can't hear you

673

00:26:17,350 --> 00:26:15,200

oh oh now we can hear you we're waiting

674

00:26:19,510 --> 00:26:17,360

because there's a there's a really long

675

00:26:21,029 --> 00:26:19,520

delay

676
00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:21,039
um

677
00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:22,640
man yeah

678
00:26:25,590 --> 00:26:23,679
i think we might have to figure

679
00:26:27,990 --> 00:26:25,600
something out are you are you on the are

680
00:26:33,110 --> 00:26:28,000
you on the phone or are you on an ipad

681
00:26:37,110 --> 00:26:35,029
i mean

682
00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:37,120
i i've tried the phone i'm on the phone

683
00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,400
right now but

684
00:26:43,669 --> 00:26:40,400
but i you know i originally i had the

685
00:26:45,669 --> 00:26:43,679
high definition uh ipad

686
00:26:48,390 --> 00:26:45,679
uh that's you know we had a

687
00:26:49,590 --> 00:26:48,400
we had a a pretty good uh talk the other

688
00:26:51,029 --> 00:26:49,600

day on

689

00:26:52,470 --> 00:26:51,039

on the ipad so i don't i don't

690

00:26:54,040 --> 00:26:52,480

understand why

691

00:26:56,070 --> 00:26:54,050

it's just not working guys

692

00:26:57,669 --> 00:26:56,080

[Music]

693

00:27:01,269 --> 00:26:57,679

yeah that's so weird

694

00:27:05,269 --> 00:27:03,029

i don't know what else to do man

695

00:27:07,590 --> 00:27:05,279

he's saying if you're using the phone

696

00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:07,600

have him turn his phone off and then

697

00:27:13,990 --> 00:27:09,919

turn it back on

698

00:27:19,029 --> 00:27:17,190

flash forward thanks dude

699

00:27:22,950 --> 00:27:19,039

i appreciate it thank you you're the

700

00:27:25,029 --> 00:27:22,960

[h__h] man hell yeah yeah love that

701

00:27:27,669 --> 00:27:25,039

love the positivity love the positivity

702

00:27:29,669 --> 00:27:27,679

yeah i do that just appreciate that

703

00:27:32,549 --> 00:27:29,679

this is a

704

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:32,559

hell of a bangers the hell that works so

705

00:27:36,630 --> 00:27:34,480

far

706

00:27:38,870 --> 00:27:36,640

thanks man

707

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:38,880

i i hate i i don't like to give up on

708

00:27:42,870 --> 00:27:40,799

things but me either i think we got to

709

00:27:44,389 --> 00:27:42,880

keep it rolling man i mean sonny's

710

00:27:46,389 --> 00:27:44,399

sonny's saying turn it off that's what

711

00:27:50,070 --> 00:27:46,399

worked for him the other day so i mean i

712

00:27:52,389 --> 00:27:50,080

don't know um so turn the [h__h] our phone

713

00:27:55,669 --> 00:27:52,399

off and turn his phone off

714

00:27:57,510 --> 00:27:55,679

turn it back on let it reset the it

715

00:27:59,350 --> 00:27:57,520

should work i think he was also saying

716

00:28:01,510 --> 00:27:59,360

don't touch it

717

00:28:05,510 --> 00:28:01,520

so

718

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:05,520

okay um okay one sec give me 10 10 10

719

00:28:07,510 --> 00:28:06,399

hours

720

00:28:11,830 --> 00:28:07,520

so

721

00:28:14,630 --> 00:28:11,840

the uh the cases i'm really excited to

722

00:28:17,669 --> 00:28:14,640

get into that if if any you guys out

723

00:28:19,430 --> 00:28:17,679

there have any cool cases what's y'all's

724

00:28:22,470 --> 00:28:19,440

favorite let us know what your favorite

725

00:28:25,510 --> 00:28:22,480

is and maybe we can hop on those too and

726

00:28:27,750 --> 00:28:25,520

we can discuss them uh let us know man i

727

00:28:29,830 --> 00:28:27,760

love knowing what other people's uh

728

00:28:31,269 --> 00:28:29,840

favorite cases or or

729

00:28:33,029 --> 00:28:31,279

some personal sightings you know what

730

00:28:35,669 --> 00:28:33,039

i'm saying i i love hearing those

731

00:28:38,149 --> 00:28:35,679

stories man uh there's just so many of

732

00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:38,159

them out there you know that really you

733

00:28:44,389 --> 00:28:41,120

could i mean it's it's just it's never

734

00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,399

ending it's never ending yeah

735

00:28:47,510 --> 00:28:46,399

so

736

00:28:48,789 --> 00:28:47,520

uh okay

737

00:28:51,269 --> 00:28:48,799

we're gonna try

738

00:28:51,350 --> 00:28:51,279

last time let's see what happens

739

00:29:00,710 --> 00:28:59,110

all right uh

740

00:29:01,750 --> 00:29:00,720

dude we're gonna have to reschedule you

741

00:29:02,789 --> 00:29:01,760

bro

742

00:29:08,470 --> 00:29:02,799

okay

743

00:29:10,950 --> 00:29:08,480

there you are we can hear you now

744

00:29:16,149 --> 00:29:14,389

okay can you okay um

745

00:29:17,510 --> 00:29:16,159

i feel like there's a really long delay

746

00:29:19,590 --> 00:29:17,520

though that's the

747

00:29:20,870 --> 00:29:19,600

only thing

748

00:29:23,190 --> 00:29:20,880

um

749

00:29:24,789 --> 00:29:23,200

oh my god go ahead let's just let's just

750

00:29:31,909 --> 00:29:24,799

do it

751
00:29:41,990 --> 00:29:33,830
paranormal chop shop says a case of

752
00:29:47,350 --> 00:29:44,630
what is that like oh oh a case i got it

753
00:29:49,029 --> 00:29:47,360
your favorite case dude

754
00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,039
i thought he was talking about like

755
00:29:57,669 --> 00:29:51,279
like a haunted snickers bar what's up

756
00:29:57,679 --> 00:30:01,750
oh okay

757
00:30:05,669 --> 00:30:04,230
so that delay is pretty wild delays dude

758
00:30:07,510 --> 00:30:05,679
i'm sorry i gotta i'm gonna make an

759
00:30:09,830 --> 00:30:07,520
executive decision dude we gotta we

760
00:30:11,430 --> 00:30:09,840
gotta that delay's really bad bro i i

761
00:30:12,870 --> 00:30:11,440
love you man we gotta reschedule you

762
00:30:14,389 --> 00:30:12,880
dude we're gonna go ahead and move on

763
00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:14,399

but definitely want to have you back as

764

00:30:18,870 --> 00:30:17,039

soon as possible uh maybe we can meet up

765

00:30:21,029 --> 00:30:18,880

or maybe you can go to like a coffee bar

766

00:30:23,269 --> 00:30:21,039

like plug you know plug straight into

767

00:30:27,350 --> 00:30:23,279

the ethernet uh or something but hey

768

00:30:29,750 --> 00:30:28,470

okay

769

00:30:33,669 --> 00:30:29,760

uh

770

00:30:35,110 --> 00:30:33,679

hey no worries bro

771

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:35,120

happens

772

00:30:37,830 --> 00:30:36,880

we'll chat soon man you're gonna figure

773

00:30:39,350 --> 00:30:37,840

it out

774

00:30:40,549 --> 00:30:39,360

yeah no worries all right man we'll hey

775

00:30:45,269 --> 00:30:40,559

we'll talk to you soon i'll email you

776

00:30:50,470 --> 00:30:46,310

okay

777

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:50,480

all right damn

778

00:30:52,950 --> 00:30:52,080

even if we could have kept that going

779

00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:52,960

for like

780

00:30:56,950 --> 00:30:54,799

three hours like that's that would be

781

00:30:58,710 --> 00:30:56,960

pretty tough like that 30 second delay

782

00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:58,720

dude like i'm not trying to be an

783

00:31:04,070 --> 00:31:01,600

[h__\h] just it's just not great content

784

00:31:06,310 --> 00:31:04,080

like it's like i want to hear a story

785

00:31:10,149 --> 00:31:06,320

like like in the most optimal way you

786

00:31:13,430 --> 00:31:12,070

yeah we've been running into so many

787

00:31:15,830 --> 00:31:13,440

damn technical

788

00:31:18,789 --> 00:31:15,840

every single freaking show we've done

789

00:31:19,590 --> 00:31:18,799

like the past four uh that is weird dude

790

00:31:21,750 --> 00:31:19,600

yeah

791

00:31:23,350 --> 00:31:21,760

and i mean i don't know like it would be

792

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:23,360

i mean

793

00:31:27,350 --> 00:31:25,519

would it be i don't know i would say

794

00:31:29,990 --> 00:31:27,360

would it be worth it for us

795

00:31:32,549 --> 00:31:30,000

just to hop on zoom

796

00:31:35,190 --> 00:31:32,559

and then come in here uh i have not i

797

00:31:37,669 --> 00:31:35,200

have not connected our zoom to to live

798

00:31:39,830 --> 00:31:37,679

broadcast on on youtube i have not done

799

00:31:41,909 --> 00:31:39,840

that yet and you know every time i try

800

00:31:45,430 --> 00:31:41,919

something new everything catches on fire

801
00:31:48,149 --> 00:31:45,440
so i would rather not try something new

802
00:31:49,750 --> 00:31:48,159
um yeah no i feel you dude i feel you

803
00:31:52,549 --> 00:31:49,760
that's dude that's just the way it goes

804
00:31:54,389 --> 00:31:52,559
sometimes that sucks yeah it sucks sucks

805
00:31:55,590 --> 00:31:54,399
but it doesn't suck [\h__\h]

806
00:31:59,750 --> 00:31:55,600
we were like

807
00:32:02,149 --> 00:31:59,760
been us hanging out and let's just have

808
00:32:03,269 --> 00:32:02,159
some bangers and uh

809
00:32:06,950 --> 00:32:03,279
we're doing it

810
00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:06,960
yup bangers and dude man mike's story is

811
00:32:11,430 --> 00:32:10,080
[\h__\h] awesome dude i uh i really would

812
00:32:13,509 --> 00:32:11,440
love him to come back on as soon as

813
00:32:14,789 --> 00:32:13,519

possible man like it's

814

00:32:16,230 --> 00:32:14,799

it's really awesome i had to tell him

815

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,240

like i was saying i had to tell him like

816

00:32:20,789 --> 00:32:19,200

stop i want to hear it like organically

817

00:32:23,509 --> 00:32:20,799

come on the show

818

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:23,519

um so maybe we can

819

00:32:27,029 --> 00:32:24,559

yeah

820

00:32:30,630 --> 00:32:27,039

man it's such a bummer i really wanted

821

00:32:31,750 --> 00:32:30,640

to hear it i know me too

822

00:32:34,470 --> 00:32:31,760

uh

823

00:32:36,149 --> 00:32:34,480

yeah maybe maybe i will [h__h] figure

824

00:32:38,389 --> 00:32:36,159

out how to do it on zoom i know there's

825

00:32:40,950 --> 00:32:38,399

a way maybe we can i bet niko could

826

00:32:42,630 --> 00:32:40,960

figure it out

827

00:32:44,789 --> 00:32:42,640

i mean do we just want to pause and

828

00:32:45,750 --> 00:32:44,799

probably probably niko could figure it

829

00:32:47,350 --> 00:32:45,760

out but

830

00:32:48,070 --> 00:32:47,360

is he going to answer his phone

831

00:32:50,070 --> 00:32:48,080

no

832

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:50,080

he's going to answer he won't answer his

833

00:32:52,549 --> 00:32:51,279

phone

834

00:32:55,029 --> 00:32:52,559

i can text him if you want to [\h__\h]

835

00:32:57,190 --> 00:32:55,039

for a second text him dude i'm down i'm

836

00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:57,200

down you want to text him

837

00:33:01,909 --> 00:32:58,799

i don't want to give up

838

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:01,919

give up and then i'll be like oh man but

839

00:33:06,710 --> 00:33:04,399

it's such a great story

840

00:33:07,430 --> 00:33:06,720

well we definitely have eric coming in

841

00:33:08,630 --> 00:33:07,440

yeah

842

00:33:10,389 --> 00:33:08,640

like an hour

843

00:33:14,070 --> 00:33:10,399

so he'll be here and that's going to be

844

00:33:17,350 --> 00:33:14,080

pretty sweet i don't know uh eric is is

845

00:33:20,630 --> 00:33:17,360

uh i told him 9 30. okay eric is the

846

00:33:22,630 --> 00:33:20,640

subject of uh of our little project dude

847

00:33:24,310 --> 00:33:22,640

so that's gonna be pretty sweet

848

00:33:25,750 --> 00:33:24,320

i'm gonna call nico you cool to just

849

00:33:27,430 --> 00:33:25,760

hang out for a little bit or yeah that's

850

00:33:30,630 --> 00:33:27,440

fine dude that's fine make it a quick

851
00:33:34,630 --> 00:33:32,870
oh man he just left me here by myself so

852
00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,640
now that we can't even see his sweet ass

853
00:33:37,830 --> 00:33:35,840
background

854
00:33:39,830 --> 00:33:37,840
sorry about that guys man like that was

855
00:33:41,590 --> 00:33:39,840
uh it's kind of that's

856
00:33:43,750 --> 00:33:41,600
kind of a total bumner i was really

857
00:33:45,830 --> 00:33:43,760
excited to hear it i know a little bit

858
00:33:48,070 --> 00:33:45,840
about the story and

859
00:33:50,789 --> 00:33:48,080
dude it's one of those stories that like

860
00:33:51,750 --> 00:33:50,799
when you start hearing it you're like

861
00:33:57,350 --> 00:33:51,760
yes

862
00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:57,360
when you get to the end of it you're

863
00:34:01,110 --> 00:34:00,080

you're pretty satisfied you're also

864

00:34:03,830 --> 00:34:01,120

um

865

00:34:05,990 --> 00:34:03,840

dude that's that's such that's such a

866

00:34:08,550 --> 00:34:06,000

strange thing like with with a lot of

867

00:34:10,470 --> 00:34:08,560

these ufo cases man like you know you

868

00:34:13,270 --> 00:34:10,480

get into these stories

869

00:34:15,669 --> 00:34:13,280

and the thing is is that you know a lot

870

00:34:17,510 --> 00:34:15,679

of people they continue to have stuff

871

00:34:19,270 --> 00:34:17,520

happen to them

872

00:34:21,510 --> 00:34:19,280

there's a lot of people who say that

873

00:34:23,190 --> 00:34:21,520

they haven't had stuff continuing to

874

00:34:26,230 --> 00:34:23,200

happen to them but like that's kind of

875

00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:26,240

the question like once it happens to you

876

00:34:30,230 --> 00:34:27,679

does uh

877

00:34:34,310 --> 00:34:32,790

is it over like is it ever over like

878

00:34:36,470 --> 00:34:34,320

ever

879

00:34:39,270 --> 00:34:36,480

i've heard multiple different stories

880

00:34:40,710 --> 00:34:39,280

like i've heard people say like hey

881

00:34:43,109 --> 00:34:40,720

yeah there's certain groups of people

882

00:34:44,470 --> 00:34:43,119

that may get abducted once right and

883

00:34:46,470 --> 00:34:44,480

then there's certain groups of people

884

00:34:49,430 --> 00:34:46,480

that will just get abducted the rest of

885

00:34:50,710 --> 00:34:49,440

their life and that's that's pretty wild

886

00:34:54,869 --> 00:34:50,720

especially when you start to think about

887

00:34:57,910 --> 00:34:54,879

like okay so the people who are uh

888

00:35:01,589 --> 00:34:57,920

you know um

889

00:35:04,150 --> 00:35:01,599

the people who are only abducted once

890

00:35:06,390 --> 00:35:04,160

how do they how do they know that

891

00:35:09,190 --> 00:35:06,400

they've only been abducted once

892

00:35:10,550 --> 00:35:09,200

i think their answer would probably be

893

00:35:12,390 --> 00:35:10,560

i don't know that i've only been

894

00:35:15,750 --> 00:35:12,400

abducted once

895

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:15,760

which is pretty interesting but

896

00:35:18,310 --> 00:35:16,960

i don't know is it just like your

897

00:35:19,589 --> 00:35:18,320

memories

898

00:35:20,870 --> 00:35:19,599

you know do some people just have better

899

00:35:23,190 --> 00:35:20,880

memories

900

00:35:24,630 --> 00:35:23,200

than other people or

901
00:35:26,310 --> 00:35:24,640
does you know

902
00:35:32,550 --> 00:35:26,320
uh

903
00:35:34,550 --> 00:35:32,560
guys think that they mess up i tend to

904
00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:34,560
think that you know they're not perfect

905
00:35:38,150 --> 00:35:37,200
right even even though we're we're

906
00:35:41,670 --> 00:35:38,160
you know

907
00:35:43,670 --> 00:35:41,680
uh we always assume that the et's are

908
00:35:45,349 --> 00:35:43,680
obviously they're super far advanced

909
00:35:46,630 --> 00:35:45,359
right but just because you're advanced

910
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:46,640
does that mean that you can't make

911
00:35:49,190 --> 00:35:47,680
mistakes

912
00:35:50,710 --> 00:35:49,200
i don't think so

913
00:35:52,710 --> 00:35:50,720

i think when you're when you're when

914

00:35:54,790 --> 00:35:52,720

you're super advanced uh maybe your

915

00:35:56,790 --> 00:35:54,800

mistakes are a lot bigger right maybe

916

00:35:59,670 --> 00:35:56,800

you may not make as many but the ones

917

00:36:02,310 --> 00:35:59,680

that you do make are are maybe bigger

918

00:36:05,109 --> 00:36:02,320

or maybe they're just uh as stupid

919

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:05,119

i don't know i don't know

920

00:36:14,069 --> 00:36:08,000

greg yeah dude oh that's this way yeah

921

00:36:18,230 --> 00:36:16,230

so are you are you a david lee roth guy

922

00:36:21,430 --> 00:36:18,240

are you a sammy hagar guy

923

00:36:22,390 --> 00:36:21,440

i i personally think uh they both kicked

924

00:36:24,790 --> 00:36:22,400

ass

925

00:36:26,710 --> 00:36:24,800

right um

926
00:36:29,670 --> 00:36:26,720
i mean

927
00:36:32,630 --> 00:36:29,680
let's see what uh damn it what was that

928
00:36:38,150 --> 00:36:35,829
good enough yes good enough the first

929
00:36:40,470 --> 00:36:38,160
the first song right off the bat when

930
00:36:42,310 --> 00:36:40,480
sammy hagar comes and joins van halen

931
00:36:43,990 --> 00:36:42,320
that's a hell of a song to start off

932
00:36:45,829 --> 00:36:44,000
with man that was that's a good first

933
00:36:48,470 --> 00:36:45,839
time impression i think

934
00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:50,870
john we know they screw up

935
00:36:55,430 --> 00:36:53,200
people sometimes find their clothes put

936
00:36:57,109 --> 00:36:55,440
back on wrong yes i've heard those same

937
00:37:00,550 --> 00:36:57,119
stories dude

938
00:37:04,310 --> 00:37:02,950

yeah yeah i've heard those stories

939

00:37:06,470 --> 00:37:04,320

sometimes people wake up in different

940

00:37:08,150 --> 00:37:06,480

cars sometimes people wake up outside of

941

00:37:10,390 --> 00:37:08,160

their house you know sometimes people

942

00:37:12,550 --> 00:37:10,400

wake up with like no clothes or half

943

00:37:15,270 --> 00:37:12,560

their clothes it's such a strange thing

944

00:37:18,550 --> 00:37:15,280

dude i got it that's it's just wild it's

945

00:37:26,069 --> 00:37:18,560

wild they do mess up i i'm i totally

946

00:37:31,480 --> 00:37:28,550

let's see what we got here aka willy

947

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:31,490

david lee roth has lost his damn mind

948

00:37:36,230 --> 00:37:33,440

[Laughter]

949

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:36,240

dude didn't they uh didn't uh they do an

950

00:37:39,750 --> 00:37:37,520

episode

951
00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:39,760
or they did like a live show

952
00:37:43,910 --> 00:37:42,160
um damn where was it was it like in new

953
00:37:46,390 --> 00:37:43,920
york for like a parade or something or

954
00:37:48,550 --> 00:37:46,400
was like a jimmy kimmel live show where

955
00:37:49,670 --> 00:37:48,560
david lee roth and sammy hagar were both

956
00:37:51,589 --> 00:37:49,680
on stage

957
00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,599
david lee roth like broke his nose with

958
00:37:56,630 --> 00:37:54,640
the microphone and they had to stop

959
00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,640
oh that's funny

960
00:37:59,109 --> 00:37:58,320
that's funny

961
00:38:04,710 --> 00:37:59,119
oh

962
00:38:06,310 --> 00:38:04,720
everywhere even if even in space

963
00:38:09,109 --> 00:38:06,320

what's up dude is that the name of the

964

00:38:12,069 --> 00:38:09,119

band hired help no

965

00:38:13,270 --> 00:38:12,079

what are you talking about

966

00:38:15,030 --> 00:38:13,280

i don't know i thought it was a bad name

967

00:38:18,069 --> 00:38:15,040

dude i don't know dude no we were

968

00:38:20,630 --> 00:38:18,079

talking about van halen

969

00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:20,640

he's that dude that plays guitar

970

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:23,599

eddie yeah if you didn't know

971

00:38:25,750 --> 00:38:24,400

so

972

00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:25,760

that's pretty cool

973

00:38:29,990 --> 00:38:28,000

uh so i just uh nico showed me how to do

974

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:30,000

it and it should be pretty easy um i

975

00:38:34,790 --> 00:38:32,480

just gotta confirm with uh mike if he's

976
00:38:37,670 --> 00:38:34,800
still down to come on and okay what we

977
00:38:39,589 --> 00:38:37,680
have to do is stop the stream okay

978
00:38:41,670 --> 00:38:39,599
and start this whole [h__h] all over

979
00:38:43,430 --> 00:38:41,680
again so are you

980
00:38:45,589 --> 00:38:43,440
uh i mean you have to start this whole

981
00:38:47,589 --> 00:38:45,599
thing all over again and everybody in

982
00:38:49,109 --> 00:38:47,599
the chat's gotta like it's gonna close

983
00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:49,119
the window and then they gotta go back

984
00:38:51,910 --> 00:38:50,720
to our [h__h] page and then click back

985
00:38:53,510 --> 00:38:51,920
into it so

986
00:38:55,589 --> 00:38:53,520
dude i

987
00:38:57,430 --> 00:38:55,599
to hear mike's story

988
00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:57,440

i'm okay with it

989

00:39:01,109 --> 00:38:58,800

you do you wanna take like a three

990

00:39:02,710 --> 00:39:01,119

minute vote really quick on the in the

991

00:39:04,790 --> 00:39:02,720

chat room like if they're okay with

992

00:39:07,670 --> 00:39:04,800

starting over real fast eric mitchell

993

00:39:08,950 --> 00:39:07,680

just joined backstage oh should we just

994

00:39:10,550 --> 00:39:08,960

pivot

995

00:39:12,550 --> 00:39:10,560

add eric in

996

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:12,560

he's also sideways eric if you can hear

997

00:39:17,589 --> 00:39:15,200

me you're sacrificed bro

998

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:17,599

he's in space

999

00:39:21,349 --> 00:39:19,920

he's laughing

1000

00:39:24,069 --> 00:39:21,359

oh there he is yeah

1001
00:39:27,510 --> 00:39:24,079
i can't hear his grandma's boss [h__h] say

1002
00:39:29,270 --> 00:39:27,520
sorrows and spots oh

1003
00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:29,280
dude let's just pivot we're here yeah

1004
00:39:34,550 --> 00:39:31,520
right here let's do it if eric doesn't

1005
00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:34,560
work they will they will pivot again

1006
00:39:38,550 --> 00:39:36,640
okay yeah let's let's add eric in and if

1007
00:39:40,829 --> 00:39:38,560
it uh if that doesn't work well he

1008
00:39:43,109 --> 00:39:40,839
hasn't emailed me back mike so

1009
00:39:45,130 --> 00:39:43,119
yeah he's not mad at us man i hope he's

1010
00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:45,140
not mad at us either

1011
00:39:48,790 --> 00:39:46,720
[Music]

1012
00:39:50,790 --> 00:39:48,800
all right well hey guys let's bring eric

1013
00:39:52,230 --> 00:39:50,800

in um if you don't maybe

1014

00:39:53,990 --> 00:39:52,240

sorry sorry

1015

00:39:55,750 --> 00:39:54,000

oh i was gonna say the same thing you

1016

00:39:57,349 --> 00:39:55,760

were gonna say oh i was gonna say mike

1017

00:39:59,270 --> 00:39:57,359

should go to the full he should go to

1018

00:40:03,589 --> 00:39:59,280

his mom's house cause when my internet

1019

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:05,030

exactly

1020

00:40:08,790 --> 00:40:06,960

all right let's bring erican dude uh if

1021

00:40:11,430 --> 00:40:08,800

you don't know eric he's an awesome dude

1022

00:40:13,589 --> 00:40:11,440

uh as an experiercer he had a really ah

1023

00:40:16,309 --> 00:40:13,599

well really traumatic experience

1024

00:40:19,270 --> 00:40:16,319

happened in 2013. it's only awesome if

1025

00:40:22,710 --> 00:40:19,280

it doesn't happen to you yes that's yep

1026

00:40:24,950 --> 00:40:22,720

yeah uh and uh yeah he's just a really

1027

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:24,960

awesome dude we met him in 2020 right

1028

00:40:29,510 --> 00:40:27,520

before all the she's nay happened uh

1029

00:40:30,790 --> 00:40:29,520

with you know the things going on all

1030

00:40:32,870 --> 00:40:30,800

around the world

1031

00:40:34,150 --> 00:40:32,880

uh it was like the last live event lori

1032

00:40:36,230 --> 00:40:34,160

and fitton put on

1033

00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:36,240

uh joe and i were like you know had our

1034

00:40:41,030 --> 00:40:38,880

little sponsor table and and up walks

1035

00:40:42,390 --> 00:40:41,040

eric mitchell man and we just hit it off

1036

00:40:43,589 --> 00:40:42,400

freaking love the guy we started this

1037

00:40:45,990 --> 00:40:43,599

whole thing this project this

1038

00:40:48,230 --> 00:40:46,000

documentary all it started out as just a

1039

00:40:50,230 --> 00:40:48,240

podcast a long podcast uh to tell his

1040

00:40:52,150 --> 00:40:50,240

story because uh

1041

00:40:54,069 --> 00:40:52,160

you know we just love the story joe i

1042

00:40:56,630 --> 00:40:54,079

mean you brought it to the surface and

1043

00:40:58,150 --> 00:40:56,640

or for me at least and yeah we just met

1044

00:41:00,950 --> 00:40:58,160

eric and started down this journey of

1045

00:41:04,630 --> 00:41:00,960

making this documentary and uh man yeah

1046

00:41:07,510 --> 00:41:04,640

meet eric mitchell what's up dude

1047

00:41:08,950 --> 00:41:07,520

oh what's up guys how's the audio visual

1048

00:41:11,270 --> 00:41:08,960

everything okay

1049

00:41:13,670 --> 00:41:11,280

dude it's great bro

1050

00:41:15,430 --> 00:41:13,680

yes looking good

1051
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:15,440
wow i totally can't hear you with these

1052
00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:16,720
headphones but i can hear you on my

1053
00:41:20,950 --> 00:41:18,480
phone so that's fine i'll just take this

1054
00:41:22,710 --> 00:41:20,960
thing out of my ear i can nice you guys

1055
00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,720
are cracking me up i'm just watching the

1056
00:41:25,270 --> 00:41:24,240
show i don't have a whole lot going on

1057
00:41:26,710 --> 00:41:25,280
tonight

1058
00:41:28,550 --> 00:41:26,720
nice dude

1059
00:41:30,550 --> 00:41:28,560
just doing this and that and

1060
00:41:32,870 --> 00:41:30,560
you know it's it's that time of year

1061
00:41:34,550 --> 00:41:32,880
where man's got to shave

1062
00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:34,560
the best he can

1063
00:41:40,309 --> 00:41:36,160

you know

1064

00:41:45,349 --> 00:41:43,750

are you sponsored by landscape too

1065

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:45,359

yeah they called me before the show no

1066

00:41:49,349 --> 00:41:46,880

i'm kidding i don't know uh i don't know

1067

00:41:51,270 --> 00:41:49,359

anything about it but it is a guy

1068

00:41:52,309 --> 00:41:51,280

problem you know it's he's a guy problem

1069

00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:52,319

you don't want to go down there with a

1070

00:41:56,870 --> 00:41:55,040

chainsaw i mean my god

1071

00:41:58,790 --> 00:41:56,880

definitely not you got to be sensitive

1072

00:42:00,790 --> 00:41:58,800

with the boys you know what i'm saying

1073

00:42:03,190 --> 00:42:00,800

you're the boy

1074

00:42:04,950 --> 00:42:03,200

yeah exactly right

1075

00:42:06,550 --> 00:42:04,960

they're close

1076

00:42:07,990 --> 00:42:06,560

a lot of clothes

1077

00:42:09,910 --> 00:42:08,000

another product but i'm going to go with

1078

00:42:11,270 --> 00:42:09,920

you guys i'll order something and see

1079

00:42:15,030 --> 00:42:11,280

how it works out

1080

00:42:17,109 --> 00:42:15,040

hell yeah man oh dude eric dude how the

1081

00:42:19,349 --> 00:42:17,119

hell have you been man

1082

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:19,359

oh god um

1083

00:42:22,550 --> 00:42:20,560

man

1084

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:22,560

it's a tough question i know

1085

00:42:26,790 --> 00:42:24,800

yeah things get complicated but a lot of

1086

00:42:28,390 --> 00:42:26,800

good and bad yeah definitely a lot of

1087

00:42:30,950 --> 00:42:28,400

good and bad you know uh

1088

00:42:34,150 --> 00:42:30,960

um we when you don't base your roots in

1089

00:42:35,670 --> 00:42:34,160

one place and uh really nail at it

1090

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:35,680

things can uh

1091

00:42:40,390 --> 00:42:38,880

uproot really fast so uh

1092

00:42:41,750 --> 00:42:40,400

things get difficult but they get

1093

00:42:43,510 --> 00:42:41,760

interesting too

1094

00:42:45,910 --> 00:42:43,520

you know so i

1095

00:42:47,589 --> 00:42:45,920

can't complain too much about that but

1096

00:42:49,109 --> 00:42:47,599

i'm building character and one of these

1097

00:42:53,829 --> 00:42:49,119

days i will be

1098

00:42:53,839 --> 00:42:58,710

you can do it right now dude with us man

1099

00:43:01,510 --> 00:43:00,309

apple juice

1100

00:43:03,990 --> 00:43:01,520

nice dude

1101
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:04,000
hell yeah did you know that apple juice

1102
00:43:07,829 --> 00:43:06,640
is nature's energy drink

1103
00:43:09,829 --> 00:43:07,839
absolutely

1104
00:43:12,630 --> 00:43:09,839
yep it's it's like it's like really good

1105
00:43:14,950 --> 00:43:12,640
for you it gets the body going so i

1106
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:14,960
drink apple juice i i suck at drinking

1107
00:43:19,430 --> 00:43:17,040
uh uh energy drinks when i worked in the

1108
00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:19,440
restaurant industry man i would pound

1109
00:43:24,870 --> 00:43:23,040
rock stars like crazy man because as we

1110
00:43:27,750 --> 00:43:24,880
all know you are what you drink right

1111
00:43:28,870 --> 00:43:27,760
and uh dude i cut them out i hadn't

1112
00:43:31,510 --> 00:43:28,880
drinking

1113
00:43:34,150 --> 00:43:31,520

drink drunk whatever you want to say i

1114

00:43:37,270 --> 00:43:34,160

ain't drink no no no energy drink in

1115

00:43:39,190 --> 00:43:37,280

like years and then i had a red bull

1116

00:43:41,109 --> 00:43:39,200

probably like six months ago it's

1117

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,119

probably been like five years since i've

1118

00:43:45,190 --> 00:43:43,280

had an energy drink i had a red bull and

1119

00:43:47,349 --> 00:43:45,200

i thought i was going to die like i felt

1120

00:43:49,349 --> 00:43:47,359

so crappy

1121

00:43:52,470 --> 00:43:49,359

it was terrible yeah

1122

00:43:55,349 --> 00:43:52,480

yeah i've got a very high metabolism my

1123

00:43:58,069 --> 00:43:55,359

body mass test the last one i had

1124

00:43:58,950 --> 00:43:58,079

uh says i burn about 1500 calories in my

1125

00:44:00,710 --> 00:43:58,960

sleep

1126

00:44:03,109 --> 00:44:00,720

so

1127

00:44:05,510 --> 00:44:03,119

yeah it's extremely high it's probably

1128

00:44:07,190 --> 00:44:05,520

ptsd you know dealing with it my dreams

1129

00:44:09,510 --> 00:44:07,200

and stuff like that but

1130

00:44:12,309 --> 00:44:09,520

it's like i'm hypersensitive to

1131

00:44:13,270 --> 00:44:12,319

medication and uh anything i put in my

1132

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:13,280

body

1133

00:44:17,430 --> 00:44:15,440

and everything tastes too sweet anything

1134

00:44:19,589 --> 00:44:17,440

with sugar is just too sweet my body

1135

00:44:21,670 --> 00:44:19,599

doesn't like it but every now and again

1136

00:44:22,550 --> 00:44:21,680

hey i like some sweets and and uh it's

1137

00:44:24,069 --> 00:44:22,560

great

1138

00:44:25,589 --> 00:44:24,079

red bull by the way

1139

00:44:29,270 --> 00:44:25,599

oh my god you guys don't want to see

1140

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:29,280

that it's just wow it's incredible i'll

1141

00:44:32,630 --> 00:44:30,480

uh

1142

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:32,640

i'll have to cage myself and give you an

1143

00:44:36,870 --> 00:44:34,400

example at some time

1144

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:36,880

oh my god dude

1145

00:44:41,510 --> 00:44:39,200

i i cannot wait to see you on red bull

1146

00:44:43,510 --> 00:44:41,520

do you're such a chill dude

1147

00:44:45,430 --> 00:44:43,520

i'm really sensitive to [h__\h] too dude

1148

00:44:47,270 --> 00:44:45,440

like i don't i don't uh like i don't

1149

00:44:49,750 --> 00:44:47,280

really take medicine like even like when

1150

00:44:51,109 --> 00:44:49,760

i'm sick like i just kind of ride it out

1151

00:44:53,109 --> 00:44:51,119

and do my thing

1152

00:44:54,950 --> 00:44:53,119

um but uh

1153

00:44:56,550 --> 00:44:54,960

dude a couple months ago eric i i think

1154

00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:56,560

i had talked to you or like i was just

1155

00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:59,599

so sick one one night we were chatting

1156

00:45:04,790 --> 00:45:02,000

and uh man i took this medicine

1157

00:45:06,630 --> 00:45:04,800

and like i could feel it in my body like

1158

00:45:08,550 --> 00:45:06,640

i can feel like if i take an advil or

1159

00:45:12,309 --> 00:45:08,560

something which is like once every three

1160

00:45:14,390 --> 00:45:12,319

years i i like noticeably diff like i

1161

00:45:17,510 --> 00:45:14,400

notice the difference it's so weird and

1162

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:17,520

people pop advil all day long and like

1163

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,119

they're like oh i just got this headache

1164

00:45:22,870 --> 00:45:21,280

and i'm like dude that's that's crazy

1165

00:45:24,390 --> 00:45:22,880

like you're building a tolerance to the

1166

00:45:25,589 --> 00:45:24,400

[h__h] you know i feel like medicine

1167

00:45:27,670 --> 00:45:25,599

probably works better if you don't take

1168

00:45:29,349 --> 00:45:27,680

it all the time

1169

00:45:31,990 --> 00:45:29,359

yeah exactly

1170

00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,000

exactly i mean i've got a friend of mine

1171

00:45:36,069 --> 00:45:34,160

man uh his name is lee he's from uh

1172

00:45:39,190 --> 00:45:36,079

england he'd probably be mad at me for

1173

00:45:41,030 --> 00:45:39,200

mentioning him uh but he he loves two

1174

00:45:43,589 --> 00:45:41,040

things about america he comes here from

1175

00:45:44,950 --> 00:45:43,599

england uh once a year

1176

00:45:47,349 --> 00:45:44,960

number one

1177

00:45:49,589 --> 00:45:47,359

uh oh i can't i can't lie like that i'm

1178

00:45:52,069 --> 00:45:49,599

not sure which one number one is it's

1179

00:45:54,870 --> 00:45:52,079

either oreos or dunkin donuts

1180

00:45:57,030 --> 00:45:54,880

and he becomes he goes from a 45 year

1181

00:45:59,109 --> 00:45:57,040

old man to a 12 year old kid the moment

1182

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:59,119

he gets off the plane because he knows

1183

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:00,480

i'm gonna give him both

1184

00:46:05,190 --> 00:46:02,480

but his favorite thing to watch is not

1185

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:05,200

our movies not our comedies none of that

1186

00:46:09,589 --> 00:46:07,599

it's our pharmaceutical commercials he's

1187

00:46:11,510 --> 00:46:09,599

like i cannot believe

1188

00:46:13,510 --> 00:46:11,520

you bloody yanks we'll sit there and

1189

00:46:16,710 --> 00:46:13,520

watch all the things that are to happen

1190

00:46:20,230 --> 00:46:16,720

to you which by the way are all bad

1191

00:46:22,470 --> 00:46:20,240

and you're ready to go out and take them

1192

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,480

if you grow one to five more nipples

1193

00:46:26,550 --> 00:46:24,800

that's totally fine call your doctor and

1194

00:46:29,670 --> 00:46:26,560

brag about it

1195

00:46:33,589 --> 00:46:29,680

yeah is your is your is your english

1196

00:46:35,510 --> 00:46:33,599

buddy lee uh like a music guy by chance

1197

00:46:36,710 --> 00:46:35,520

uh no he works for the english

1198

00:46:40,150 --> 00:46:36,720

parliament

1199

00:46:43,270 --> 00:46:40,160

okay okay because we know in english lee

1200

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:43,280

uh dammit what's his name 504 studios or

1201

00:46:47,030 --> 00:46:44,640

something

1202

00:46:50,069 --> 00:46:47,040

he comes in the chat every now and then

1203

00:46:53,030 --> 00:46:50,079

and uh he's an english guy his name

1204

00:46:55,670 --> 00:46:53,040

uh dude uh alien girl he wrote alien

1205

00:46:57,190 --> 00:46:55,680

girls music uh [h__h]

1206

00:46:58,550 --> 00:46:57,200

um

1207

00:47:05,829 --> 00:46:58,560

his name is

1208

00:47:06,950 --> 00:47:05,839

flash forward dude thank you again man

1209

00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,960

yes

1210

00:47:11,510 --> 00:47:09,520

uh yeah thank you for the super chat man

1211

00:47:13,510 --> 00:47:11,520

uh dude so hey

1212

00:47:15,270 --> 00:47:13,520

eric bro it's great to talk to you not

1213

00:47:17,270 --> 00:47:15,280

about business and like documentary

1214

00:47:18,950 --> 00:47:17,280

stuff dude like it's it's awesome just

1215

00:47:20,950 --> 00:47:18,960

to like chill

1216

00:47:22,790 --> 00:47:20,960

like catch up with you bro like i've

1217

00:47:25,109 --> 00:47:22,800

been listening to your voice and like

1218

00:47:26,630 --> 00:47:25,119

watching you for the past like two weeks

1219

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:26,640

like night and day

1220

00:47:31,430 --> 00:47:29,040

and i'm pretty sure i can do a very good

1221

00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:31,440

impression of you at this point

1222

00:47:39,910 --> 00:47:32,720

all right all right all right let's hear

1223

00:47:43,589 --> 00:47:41,190

i'm going to have to practice it i'll

1224

00:47:45,910 --> 00:47:43,599

come back to you but

1225

00:47:47,750 --> 00:47:45,920

dude um i can do the helicopter for my

1226
00:47:52,150 --> 00:47:47,760
friends

1227
00:47:55,910 --> 00:47:53,910
sorry i didn't i didn't say that it'd

1228
00:47:59,430 --> 00:47:55,920
say

1229
00:48:01,430 --> 00:47:59,440
dude but uh hey man it's it's it's crazy

1230
00:48:03,670 --> 00:48:01,440
because like as i'm you know

1231
00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:03,680
i you know this isn't like some promo

1232
00:48:07,030 --> 00:48:05,200
thing i'm just this is something that we

1233
00:48:08,790 --> 00:48:07,040
have in common and we're both all three

1234
00:48:10,870 --> 00:48:08,800
working on but like dude

1235
00:48:13,270 --> 00:48:10,880
your uh your story when when we first

1236
00:48:14,630 --> 00:48:13,280
started talking about it uh it

1237
00:48:16,230 --> 00:48:14,640
you know there's one thing to hear you

1238
00:48:17,589 --> 00:48:16,240

say it right because we're hearing it

1239

00:48:20,549 --> 00:48:17,599

from the horse's mouth but like i'm

1240

00:48:22,790 --> 00:48:20,559

trying to to to navigate that and choose

1241

00:48:24,870 --> 00:48:22,800

the right clips and and order them in a

1242

00:48:26,950 --> 00:48:24,880

way that it makes and makes sense

1243

00:48:29,430 --> 00:48:26,960

without you know uh

1244

00:48:31,349 --> 00:48:29,440

spending an entire you know an hour with

1245

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:31,359

you which that's kind of what it needs

1246

00:48:36,470 --> 00:48:34,559

to get that context but if uh

1247

00:48:38,069 --> 00:48:36,480

for those of the for those listening

1248

00:48:39,750 --> 00:48:38,079

that don't really know your story is

1249

00:48:42,470 --> 00:48:39,760

there is there some kind of like short

1250

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,480

radio like thing that you normally

1251

00:48:46,790 --> 00:48:44,640

kind of tell people just to catch people

1252

00:48:48,309 --> 00:48:46,800

up that don't know you and about your

1253

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,319

story really quick and then we can kind

1254

00:48:53,190 --> 00:48:50,640

of you know get into some of the stuff

1255

00:48:55,270 --> 00:48:53,200

that i i i would like to ask you i mean

1256

00:48:58,150 --> 00:48:55,280

it's taken us almost two years to hear

1257

00:49:00,150 --> 00:48:58,160

your story so seriously

1258

00:49:02,150 --> 00:49:00,160

we still don't know all of it we could

1259

00:49:04,069 --> 00:49:02,160

like we could stop it just like the the

1260

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,079

the incident like the you know there was

1261

00:49:08,230 --> 00:49:05,839

there was three initial you know

1262

00:49:10,630 --> 00:49:08,240

sightings your main sightings but like

1263

00:49:13,030 --> 00:49:10,640

maybe we start at the the incident where

1264

00:49:14,470 --> 00:49:13,040

it knocked you down and maybe

1265

00:49:18,069 --> 00:49:14,480

explain that for people that haven't

1266

00:49:19,990 --> 00:49:18,079

heard that oh that's incredibly like

1267

00:49:21,589 --> 00:49:20,000

you touched on 20 parts and i have to be

1268

00:49:23,589 --> 00:49:21,599

quick about it that's great

1269

00:49:25,109 --> 00:49:23,599

but i know dude i know

1270

00:49:27,910 --> 00:49:25,119

but no it's like

1271

00:49:30,950 --> 00:49:27,920

i didn't want to get in the public eye i

1272

00:49:33,270 --> 00:49:30,960

didn't want to do any of that it got to

1273

00:49:35,430 --> 00:49:33,280

the point where i was making some very

1274

00:49:37,670 --> 00:49:35,440

important people very angry and my

1275

00:49:40,230 --> 00:49:37,680

investigator said eric for your own

1276

00:49:42,309 --> 00:49:40,240

personal safety i want you to do radio

1277

00:49:43,910 --> 00:49:42,319

and i'm like me i can't do radio i mean

1278

00:49:46,230 --> 00:49:43,920

i can i can't even stand up in front of

1279

00:49:48,150 --> 00:49:46,240

my class in high school there's no way

1280

00:49:49,829 --> 00:49:48,160

he said it's for your own safety i set

1281

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,839

up a huge show in vegas it's three

1282

00:49:53,030 --> 00:49:51,680

o'clock in the morning let's get it done

1283

00:49:55,270 --> 00:49:53,040

so i'm like

1284

00:49:57,430 --> 00:49:55,280

no now this is the time i go to bed with

1285

00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:57,440

red bull next to me so i can wake up and

1286

00:50:02,069 --> 00:49:59,680

and really redbull it out

1287

00:50:04,150 --> 00:50:02,079

but uh but really there isn't and that's

1288

00:50:06,630 --> 00:50:04,160

the most unfortunate thing

1289

00:50:08,710 --> 00:50:06,640

is that you know you get an hour two

1290

00:50:10,230 --> 00:50:08,720

hours or maybe even three hours to

1291

00:50:12,549 --> 00:50:10,240

really discuss things

1292

00:50:14,230 --> 00:50:12,559

uh roll credits it's over and that is

1293

00:50:16,630 --> 00:50:14,240

supposedly everything that happened to

1294

00:50:19,190 --> 00:50:16,640

you so every time you do a radio show

1295

00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:19,200

you're crunching more and more time down

1296

00:50:23,829 --> 00:50:21,280

um so you can try to fit more things in

1297

00:50:26,870 --> 00:50:23,839

so it just completely doesn't look right

1298

00:50:28,950 --> 00:50:26,880

and i hate that um yeah but

1299

00:50:30,710 --> 00:50:28,960

yeah it it

1300

00:50:34,870 --> 00:50:30,720

we also have

1301

00:50:36,549 --> 00:50:34,880

with you if people want to check that

1302

00:50:38,790 --> 00:50:36,559

out as as well

1303

00:50:41,430 --> 00:50:38,800

uh and yeah just just wanted to throw

1304

00:50:43,990 --> 00:50:41,440

that in really quick and uh yeah dude

1305

00:50:45,589 --> 00:50:44,000

50. i feel bad that i'm like i i just

1306

00:50:48,230 --> 00:50:45,599

literally did the thing that you are

1307

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:48,240

most uh annoyed by

1308

00:50:52,790 --> 00:50:51,119

hey tell us the the highlights like i

1309

00:50:54,470 --> 00:50:52,800

don't know i was just like how do we

1310

00:50:57,109 --> 00:50:54,480

catch people up you know

1311

00:50:59,430 --> 00:50:57,119

getting in the mind of eric mitchell

1312

00:51:01,190 --> 00:50:59,440

oh man i was so excited tonight actually

1313

00:51:02,710 --> 00:51:01,200

for uh you know listening to mike on the

1314

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:02,720

show i hope you guys can get them back

1315

00:51:05,829 --> 00:51:03,440

on

1316

00:51:06,790 --> 00:51:05,839

uh dude me too

1317

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:06,800

but yeah

1318

00:51:10,470 --> 00:51:08,800

guys i didn't you guys

1319

00:51:12,549 --> 00:51:10,480

no i didn't believe in the subject you

1320

00:51:15,030 --> 00:51:12,559

know that uh um

1321

00:51:16,630 --> 00:51:15,040

i i thought ufo people were crazy you

1322

00:51:19,510 --> 00:51:16,640

know tinfoil had

1323

00:51:20,790 --> 00:51:19,520

crazy people i i spent 34 years of my

1324

00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,800

life that way

1325

00:51:25,589 --> 00:51:22,720

and uh woke up one morning standing

1326

00:51:27,190 --> 00:51:25,599

outside of my apartment this thing was

1327

00:51:29,270 --> 00:51:27,200

just right down the street you guys were

1328

00:51:30,069 --> 00:51:29,280

on location so you saw how far away it

1329

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:30,079

was

1330

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:33,760

taken off my shoe and hit the damn thing

1331

00:51:36,470 --> 00:51:35,119

you know that

1332

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:36,480

um

1333

00:51:39,829 --> 00:51:37,760

that was like four o'clock in the

1334

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:39,839

morning like 9 30 that night it was

1335

00:51:43,030 --> 00:51:41,920

literally the same day but it confuses

1336

00:51:44,390 --> 00:51:43,040

you because

1337

00:51:46,230 --> 00:51:44,400

it's like four in the morning now we're

1338

00:51:47,990 --> 00:51:46,240

at nine at night it seems like two

1339

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:48,000

different days but it was literally the

1340

00:51:54,309 --> 00:51:51,599

same day um but this thing was just it

1341

00:51:56,950 --> 00:51:54,319

kind of just slowly turned on

1342

00:51:59,910 --> 00:51:56,960

very slow and turned back off and it was

1343

00:52:01,190 --> 00:51:59,920

moving uh in a horseshoe shape all the

1344

00:52:03,109 --> 00:52:01,200

way around me

1345

00:52:04,470 --> 00:52:03,119

and it was ominous it was almost like a

1346

00:52:08,630 --> 00:52:04,480

um

1347

00:52:12,150 --> 00:52:08,640

you know a a a a feline to prey type of

1348

00:52:14,390 --> 00:52:12,160

uh motion to where it was um it gave me

1349

00:52:16,309 --> 00:52:14,400

that kind of ominous impression

1350

00:52:19,270 --> 00:52:16,319

you know like what is this thing it's

1351

00:52:22,069 --> 00:52:19,280

showing um you know intelligent control

1352

00:52:23,990 --> 00:52:22,079

it's obviously doing something at me and

1353

00:52:26,069 --> 00:52:24,000

i don't know what to do my my knees were

1354

00:52:27,829 --> 00:52:26,079

locked up my hands were shaking guys i

1355

00:52:30,230 --> 00:52:27,839

couldn't move i mean

1356

00:52:35,270 --> 00:52:30,240

it's not like you know if i saw

1357

00:52:38,630 --> 00:52:35,280

a top secret um you know uh some type of

1358

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:38,640

military flight uh top secret stuff

1359

00:52:42,790 --> 00:52:41,200

i would be overwhelmed but i'd still be

1360

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:42,800

really cool about it because i'm so

1361

00:52:47,430 --> 00:52:45,040

freaking laid back i'm the kind of guy

1362

00:52:49,270 --> 00:52:47,440

where i'll see the final bomb

1363

00:52:51,670 --> 00:52:49,280

come over the country and i'll be like

1364

00:52:53,190 --> 00:52:51,680

well that's it you know i'm just that

1365

00:52:55,670 --> 00:52:53,200

laid back but

1366

00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:55,680

this had me shook on the inside out this

1367

00:53:00,630 --> 00:52:58,400

is no military uh drone or anything like

1368

00:53:03,190 --> 00:53:00,640

that this thing was

1369

00:53:05,750 --> 00:53:03,200

almost like it was photoshopped in front

1370

00:53:07,670 --> 00:53:05,760

of my eyes i couldn't believe it and for

1371

00:53:09,270 --> 00:53:07,680

it to you know just be

1372

00:53:11,910 --> 00:53:09,280

right above my head right above my

1373

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:11,920

apartment one story flash at me two more

1374

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:14,240

times and take it off like as to

1375

00:53:19,750 --> 00:53:16,400

communicate and by the way it shut off

1376

00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:19,760

like a bullet so i would expect

1377

00:53:23,990 --> 00:53:21,599

you know a shock wave that would rip my

1378

00:53:26,950 --> 00:53:24,000

body apart i would expect um you know

1379

00:53:28,630 --> 00:53:26,960

air displacement to blow me 15 feet back

1380

00:53:29,990 --> 00:53:28,640

i mean you're thinking about speeds that

1381

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:30,000

are ridiculous

1382

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,079

and nothing happened like literally

1383

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:33,680

nothing happened so

1384

00:53:38,230 --> 00:53:36,240

um you know by the third sighting

1385

00:53:41,109 --> 00:53:38,240

i didn't even know it was there

1386

00:53:43,270 --> 00:53:41,119

i felt a vibration above my head

1387

00:53:45,270 --> 00:53:43,280

uh it was like somebody turned it up to

1388

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:45,280

a million plus

1389

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,559

i can't

1390

00:53:50,710 --> 00:53:48,480

it's really difficult to explain what

1391

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:50,720

that felt like but like a rock and roll

1392

00:53:53,670 --> 00:53:51,839

speaker

1393

00:53:55,030 --> 00:53:53,680

except times a million you know if

1394

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,040

you've been in front of a really loud

1395

00:54:00,150 --> 00:53:58,160

speaker um and you can't hear anything

1396

00:54:02,630 --> 00:54:00,160

else or perceive anything else in the

1397

00:54:05,030 --> 00:54:02,640

world around you except that vibration

1398

00:54:07,109 --> 00:54:05,040

um times that by a million and let it

1399

00:54:09,109 --> 00:54:07,119

knock you to the ground you know and and

1400

00:54:10,950 --> 00:54:09,119

you know you know you're being killed

1401
00:54:11,910 --> 00:54:10,960
you know this is the last moment of your

1402
00:54:15,670 --> 00:54:11,920
life

1403
00:54:17,670 --> 00:54:15,680
um that's what it felt like um but

1404
00:54:19,990 --> 00:54:17,680
i stayed in the house

1405
00:54:20,870 --> 00:54:20,000
like i literally wouldn't go outside

1406
00:54:23,510 --> 00:54:20,880
after

1407
00:54:26,710 --> 00:54:23,520
like you know when we're kids or

1408
00:54:27,829 --> 00:54:26,720
something you know dark is a scary time

1409
00:54:29,829 --> 00:54:27,839
i really

1410
00:54:32,309 --> 00:54:29,839
i can't explain that thinking you know

1411
00:54:35,030 --> 00:54:32,319
but that's what that thinking was you

1412
00:54:36,870 --> 00:54:35,040
know when you're a kid and um even to

1413
00:54:38,309 --> 00:54:36,880

this day if something's going on i'll

1414

00:54:40,390 --> 00:54:38,319

pull the blanket over my head like a

1415

00:54:43,109 --> 00:54:40,400

five-year-old i'm not even i'm not gonna

1416

00:54:45,589 --> 00:54:43,119

lie i mean i'm just not gonna lie

1417

00:54:47,510 --> 00:54:45,599

i get scared i get uh you know that i

1418

00:54:49,750 --> 00:54:47,520

feel that way but um

1419

00:54:51,510 --> 00:54:49,760

i have a question for you eric

1420

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,520

real quick

1421

00:54:56,549 --> 00:54:54,000

that feeling of

1422

00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:56,559

that's it i'm i'm i'm gonna die you know

1423

00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,040

like feeling those those last seconds

1424

00:55:03,510 --> 00:55:01,200

right usually

1425

00:55:05,109 --> 00:55:03,520

usually people who have those types of

1426
00:55:06,549 --> 00:55:05,119
experiences

1427
00:55:07,910 --> 00:55:06,559
will end up

1428
00:55:09,190 --> 00:55:07,920
you know

1429
00:55:11,510 --> 00:55:09,200
they're like

1430
00:55:13,270 --> 00:55:11,520
after that experience happens not ufo

1431
00:55:16,150 --> 00:55:13,280
related or anything

1432
00:55:17,589 --> 00:55:16,160
you know just just a near death or or or

1433
00:55:19,670 --> 00:55:17,599
you know something really scary happens

1434
00:55:21,990 --> 00:55:19,680
to them where they feel like they are

1435
00:55:24,630 --> 00:55:22,000
seconds away from death this is the end

1436
00:55:26,710 --> 00:55:24,640
after that experience happens a lot of

1437
00:55:29,190 --> 00:55:26,720
them have like this

1438
00:55:32,390 --> 00:55:29,200

new take on life and it's like this

1439

00:55:35,030 --> 00:55:32,400

[h__h] beautiful like a scenario where

1440

00:55:37,670 --> 00:55:35,040

their life changes and like oh i was so

1441

00:55:39,990 --> 00:55:37,680

close to death i appreciate everything

1442

00:55:41,670 --> 00:55:40,000

but it sounds like in your case

1443

00:55:44,630 --> 00:55:41,680

you didn't die

1444

00:55:47,270 --> 00:55:44,640

but it wasn't exactly this new outlook

1445

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:47,280

on life in the way that you wanted it to

1446

00:55:51,829 --> 00:55:50,000

be it was almost like well that's

1447

00:55:53,910 --> 00:55:51,839

[h__h] scary

1448

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:53,920

and i don't know what to do now right

1449

00:56:00,549 --> 00:55:56,480

it's almost like it just it didn't end

1450

00:56:02,470 --> 00:56:00,559

at that you know it it it kept going

1451

00:56:04,789 --> 00:56:02,480

yeah i mean well you can have that

1452

00:56:07,510 --> 00:56:04,799

feeling of a new lease on life you know

1453

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:07,520

certainly but um my my trophy were

1454

00:56:11,750 --> 00:56:09,760

surrounded by other things

1455

00:56:13,910 --> 00:56:11,760

um i did i

1456

00:56:15,990 --> 00:56:13,920

when i pushed off the ground and i was

1457

00:56:17,589 --> 00:56:16,000

mad i was fighting back i was pushing

1458

00:56:18,789 --> 00:56:17,599

off the ground as if a magnet was

1459

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:18,799

holding me down

1460

00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:20,880

and i looked up and the object was it

1461

00:56:25,829 --> 00:56:23,200

was just above me it flashed twice and

1462

00:56:27,829 --> 00:56:25,839

shot the opposite way it did

1463

00:56:30,230 --> 00:56:27,839

the night before now

1464

00:56:32,150 --> 00:56:30,240

i know if we watch movies or something

1465

00:56:33,750 --> 00:56:32,160

like that the person immediately gets up

1466

00:56:37,030 --> 00:56:33,760

and they run in their house or they call

1467

00:56:39,829 --> 00:56:37,040

the cops or nobody i i laid there i laid

1468

00:56:42,549 --> 00:56:39,839

there for 20 minutes because your primal

1469

00:56:44,870 --> 00:56:42,559

mind just kind of kicks in and it's like

1470

00:56:46,630 --> 00:56:44,880

you're afraid of the sky if you move are

1471

00:56:48,150 --> 00:56:46,640

you going to be noticed is it going to

1472

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:48,160

come back you have

1473

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:50,400

you know nine seconds to make it to that

1474

00:56:55,109 --> 00:56:52,240

door is that going to be your last nine

1475

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,119

seconds so this is kind of the the

1476

00:56:59,030 --> 00:56:57,200

primal mind that kicks in

1477

00:57:00,950 --> 00:56:59,040

of you know how am i going to creep

1478

00:57:01,829 --> 00:57:00,960

through the woods and survive this giant

1479

00:57:04,950 --> 00:57:01,839

cat

1480

00:57:07,430 --> 00:57:04,960

uh type of feeling and um you know if if

1481

00:57:08,390 --> 00:57:07,440

that attack made you feel like a tiny

1482

00:57:10,870 --> 00:57:08,400

hand

1483

00:57:12,470 --> 00:57:10,880

how significant are your choices are

1484

00:57:14,390 --> 00:57:12,480

right here and right now

1485

00:57:16,230 --> 00:57:14,400

it's a very you know

1486

00:57:18,069 --> 00:57:16,240

thing i used to think wow that was

1487

00:57:19,510 --> 00:57:18,079

stupid why did i just lay there but you

1488

00:57:21,430 --> 00:57:19,520

know

1489

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:21,440

sometimes i sit with myself and i just

1490

00:57:24,390 --> 00:57:22,799

think about it i'm like

1491

00:57:26,470 --> 00:57:24,400

no i probably would do the same thing

1492

00:57:28,309 --> 00:57:26,480

two times in a row because

1493

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:28,319

you know at that moment i was afraid of

1494

00:57:33,030 --> 00:57:30,160

the sky and quite frankly guys it's a

1495

00:57:34,230 --> 00:57:33,040

big sky you know and uh i didn't know

1496

00:57:36,470 --> 00:57:34,240

what it was

1497

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:36,480

but i saw how fast it can move

1498

00:57:40,710 --> 00:57:38,079

there's no escaping that there's no

1499

00:57:42,950 --> 00:57:40,720

getting away you know

1500

00:57:45,430 --> 00:57:42,960

i've got a question for you eric man uh

1501
00:57:47,589 --> 00:57:45,440
as i'm going through this footage uh of

1502
00:57:49,750 --> 00:57:47,599
you telling your story

1503
00:57:50,950 --> 00:57:49,760
and i've got to say this really quick

1504
00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:50,960
like um

1505
00:57:54,470 --> 00:57:53,680
you're very consistent uh everything is

1506
00:57:56,230 --> 00:57:54,480
like

1507
00:57:57,349 --> 00:57:56,240
bro uh

1508
00:57:58,870 --> 00:57:57,359
it's it's

1509
00:58:00,309 --> 00:57:58,880
it's really it's making my job really

1510
00:58:01,109 --> 00:58:00,319
easy because i'm editing this video it's

1511
00:58:03,270 --> 00:58:01,119
like

1512
00:58:05,109 --> 00:58:03,280
[h__\h] i mean he's saying i mean you

1513
00:58:07,589 --> 00:58:05,119

you say things sometimes in a different

1514

00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:07,599

perspective but it's it's always

1515

00:58:12,309 --> 00:58:10,400

very spot-on dude i i just really wanted

1516

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:12,319

to say that really quick but uh yeah one

1517

00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:14,559

thing i wanted to ask you is

1518

00:58:18,950 --> 00:58:17,760

you did speak about this predatory kind

1519

00:58:21,510 --> 00:58:18,960

of prey

1520

00:58:24,390 --> 00:58:21,520

mentality and you and

1521

00:58:26,549 --> 00:58:24,400

before just tonight and then in in your

1522

00:58:28,789 --> 00:58:26,559

interview for the documentary

1523

00:58:30,069 --> 00:58:28,799

you kind of went into the story about

1524

00:58:32,549 --> 00:58:30,079

where you're bellied up against your

1525

00:58:34,150 --> 00:58:32,559

cadillac and you see this object maybe

1526

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:34,160

this is like a couple months or weeks

1527

00:58:37,750 --> 00:58:36,000

later and then that blackhawk helicopter

1528

00:58:39,430 --> 00:58:37,760

you know unmarked helicopter comes by

1529

00:58:40,870 --> 00:58:39,440

whizz and buy out of nowhere and you

1530

00:58:42,630 --> 00:58:40,880

said it sounded like

1531

00:58:43,349 --> 00:58:42,640

it had some kind of mute button like it

1532

00:58:45,430 --> 00:58:43,359

just

1533

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,440

like you hear helicopters for like a

1534

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:48,000

mile away bro like they're loud as frick

1535

00:58:49,750 --> 00:58:48,799

right

1536

00:58:51,510 --> 00:58:49,760

and

1537

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,520

like dude i used to live by fort hood i

1538

00:58:56,549 --> 00:58:53,760

know what a hell you could he could feel

1539

00:58:58,870 --> 00:58:56,559

it through your house bro yeah i live

1540

00:59:01,349 --> 00:58:58,880

two miles from from fort hood and this

1541

00:59:03,430 --> 00:59:01,359

this kind of answers uh uh

1542

00:59:05,030 --> 00:59:03,440

jay duranio's question he asks an

1543

00:59:06,789 --> 00:59:05,040

apartment complex

1544

00:59:09,349 --> 00:59:06,799

did anyone else see this

1545

00:59:11,670 --> 00:59:09,359

so this black helicopter story uh will

1546

00:59:14,390 --> 00:59:11,680

kind of answer that question right yeah

1547

00:59:16,230 --> 00:59:14,400

so i mean let's yeah let's go let's take

1548

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,240

it that direction then yeah so maybe

1549

00:59:20,390 --> 00:59:18,480

speak to that like how many other people

1550

00:59:21,829 --> 00:59:20,400

eric if if if you want to go down that

1551
00:59:23,430 --> 00:59:21,839
road

1552
00:59:26,150 --> 00:59:23,440
well i think

1553
00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:26,160
by the time that uh christy

1554
00:59:30,950 --> 00:59:28,720
she had missing time two times with me

1555
00:59:33,589 --> 00:59:30,960
by the time she saw it there was only

1556
00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:33,599
five or six units left she was oblivious

1557
00:59:37,589 --> 00:59:35,119
she worked nights

1558
00:59:39,750 --> 00:59:37,599
um so she heard about this phenomenon

1559
00:59:42,549 --> 00:59:39,760
she you know she heard from other people

1560
00:59:44,390 --> 00:59:42,559
um but i what was it was like guys there

1561
00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:44,400
was like 20 apartments on one side and

1562
00:59:49,910 --> 00:59:46,400
there were three trailers on the other

1563
00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:49,920

i was literally the last person to move

1564

00:59:53,910 --> 00:59:52,160

from that entire neighborhood that's how

1565

00:59:57,270 --> 00:59:53,920

scared people were

1566

01:00:02,150 --> 00:59:59,829

sorry sorry but these helicopters people

1567

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:02,160

were seeing these helicopters and like

1568

01:00:05,670 --> 01:00:03,839

not only in the craft

1569

01:00:07,270 --> 01:00:05,680

and the objects these these bright

1570

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,280

orange sometimes they were blue but

1571

01:00:09,990 --> 01:00:08,880

these helicopters were chasing them

1572

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:10,000

right

1573

01:00:14,630 --> 01:00:10,799

yeah

1574

01:00:16,710 --> 01:00:14,640

location the first time

1575

01:00:18,470 --> 01:00:16,720

it it showed up it

1576

01:00:20,390 --> 01:00:18,480

really stands out my mind i'm basing

1577

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:20,400

everything off the memory it's not like

1578

01:00:23,589 --> 01:00:21,920

i have a big memoir that i wrote

1579

01:00:26,309 --> 01:00:23,599

everything down of course my

1580

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:26,319

investigator you know has but

1581

01:00:33,430 --> 01:00:27,040

it

1582

01:00:35,349 --> 01:00:33,440

um and we were bellied up

1583

01:00:37,589 --> 01:00:35,359

uh that's all you can do

1584

01:00:39,829 --> 01:00:37,599

um because we're outside i didn't smoke

1585

01:00:41,430 --> 01:00:39,839

in the house because of the kids and

1586

01:00:43,589 --> 01:00:41,440

the adults would hang out maybe have

1587

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:43,599

some beer smoke cigarettes because they

1588

01:00:47,589 --> 01:00:45,839

didn't smoke in the apartments either

1589

01:00:50,549 --> 01:00:47,599

it was kind of a rule but you know

1590

01:00:53,829 --> 01:00:50,559

people break the rules but um

1591

01:00:55,510 --> 01:00:53,839

this thing just came down you know and

1592

01:00:57,829 --> 01:00:55,520

where

1593

01:01:00,309 --> 01:00:57,839

all you can really do is is

1594

01:01:02,230 --> 01:01:00,319

have that thought process of belly up to

1595

01:01:03,109 --> 01:01:02,240

the car you know that way you have that

1596

01:01:05,270 --> 01:01:03,119

much

1597

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:05,280

something in front of you and we were

1598

01:01:09,349 --> 01:01:06,799

just all standing there looking at it

1599

01:01:12,069 --> 01:01:09,359

you can't look left you can't look right

1600

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:12,079

when this thing is 40 feet in diameter

1601
01:01:16,630 --> 01:01:14,400
and it's rippling like the sun

1602
01:01:18,549 --> 01:01:16,640
and it's below the tree line you're not

1603
01:01:20,150 --> 01:01:18,559
looking anywhere i can promise you that

1604
01:01:22,470 --> 01:01:20,160
why don't you grab your phone and take a

1605
01:01:24,710 --> 01:01:22,480
picture well i've taken pictures

1606
01:01:26,630 --> 01:01:24,720
but in moments like that you stand the

1607
01:01:28,390 --> 01:01:26,640
hell still and you marvel at what the

1608
01:01:29,910 --> 01:01:28,400
hell you're looking at it's not

1609
01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:29,920
something that

1610
01:01:33,910 --> 01:01:33,119
looks even real uh you know at all

1611
01:01:34,710 --> 01:01:33,920
um

1612
01:01:36,390 --> 01:01:34,720
but

1613
01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,400

you know all of a sudden

1614

01:01:40,870 --> 01:01:38,480

this helicopter came from nowhere up

1615

01:01:42,309 --> 01:01:40,880

over the trees it did below the tree

1616

01:01:44,230 --> 01:01:42,319

line behind us

1617

01:01:46,309 --> 01:01:44,240

the object immediately took off the

1618

01:01:47,750 --> 01:01:46,319

opposite direction i mean gone i

1619

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:47,760

couldn't even tell

1620

01:01:51,270 --> 01:01:50,079

where it went it was just gone we all

1621

01:01:53,109 --> 01:01:51,280

turned around

1622

01:01:55,109 --> 01:01:53,119

and the spotlight hit us right in the

1623

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:55,119

face i mean blinded us and i had to put

1624

01:01:58,870 --> 01:01:56,880

my hand over my hat because it was

1625

01:02:02,069 --> 01:01:58,880

blowing my head off my head

1626

01:02:03,109 --> 01:02:02,079

and i had i was actually in relief

1627

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:03,119

because

1628

01:02:06,309 --> 01:02:04,640

here's some officials that know what's

1629

01:02:08,309 --> 01:02:06,319

going on these are you know either

1630

01:02:10,789 --> 01:02:08,319

military or something somebody knows

1631

01:02:13,349 --> 01:02:10,799

what's going on so

1632

01:02:15,670 --> 01:02:13,359

um the the helicopter

1633

01:02:16,630 --> 01:02:15,680

kind of blinded us for a little bit

1634

01:02:19,029 --> 01:02:16,640

um

1635

01:02:20,710 --> 01:02:19,039

once i could see he took the spotlight

1636

01:02:23,270 --> 01:02:20,720

off our faces and he went down the

1637

01:02:25,670 --> 01:02:23,280

street and then he went off into the uh

1638

01:02:27,349 --> 01:02:25,680

the yard in front of us and i guess they

1639

01:02:29,430 --> 01:02:27,359

were looking for other people because it

1640

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:29,440

spotlighted the whole area and by the

1641

01:02:34,870 --> 01:02:31,760

time my my eyes kind of cleared up i can

1642

01:02:37,750 --> 01:02:34,880

see this man's face through the glass it

1643

01:02:40,390 --> 01:02:37,760

that's how close he was from the ground

1644

01:02:43,109 --> 01:02:40,400

we were staring face to face with a

1645

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:43,119

helicopter you know and i can see these

1646

01:02:45,910 --> 01:02:45,119

big goggles on his face

1647

01:02:55,750 --> 01:02:45,920

and

1648

01:02:57,589 --> 01:02:55,760

still the sound though i mean it

1649

01:03:00,710 --> 01:02:57,599

dissipated it was gone

1650

01:03:02,710 --> 01:03:00,720

i've gotta yeah so i love that also

1651
01:03:05,750 --> 01:03:02,720
goodall has told us about helicopters

1652
01:03:06,549 --> 01:03:05,760
that are extremely quiet yeah

1653
01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:06,559
dude

1654
01:03:10,630 --> 01:03:08,240
and he i think you would know a little

1655
01:03:11,750 --> 01:03:10,640
bit about the sound of helicopters

1656
01:03:12,549 --> 01:03:11,760
that's right

1657
01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,559
uh

1658
01:03:16,309 --> 01:03:14,640
eric you said

1659
01:03:18,309 --> 01:03:16,319
yeah i told my daughter immediately i

1660
01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:18,319
said sweetie go in there brew some

1661
01:03:21,190 --> 01:03:19,280
coffee

1662
01:03:23,109 --> 01:03:21,200
the military knows we're going to find

1663
01:03:25,109 --> 01:03:23,119

out stuff tonight but they never showed

1664

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:25,119

up you know nobody showed up

1665

01:03:28,549 --> 01:03:26,079

right

1666

01:03:30,870 --> 01:03:28,559

so can i i just want to back up real

1667

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:30,880

real quick and and maybe just talk about

1668

01:03:35,430 --> 01:03:33,039

i mean this has this can have nothing to

1669

01:03:37,750 --> 01:03:35,440

do with your story specifically eric but

1670

01:03:39,829 --> 01:03:37,760

uh i i've been really paying attention a

1671

01:03:41,029 --> 01:03:39,839

lot lately to experiencers and the

1672

01:03:43,190 --> 01:03:41,039

connection

1673

01:03:46,230 --> 01:03:43,200

between the experiencer and whether it

1674

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:46,240

be a physical craft or a light and i'm

1675

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:48,160

not saying a light isn't physical i'm

1676
01:03:51,270 --> 01:03:50,160
just you know some people see saucers

1677
01:03:53,270 --> 01:03:51,280
some people see

1678
01:03:54,950 --> 01:03:53,280
lights yeah but there seems to be this

1679
01:03:57,190 --> 01:03:54,960
connection where you you

1680
01:03:59,510 --> 01:03:57,200
the experiencer

1681
01:04:01,829 --> 01:03:59,520
you feel that this thing is alive

1682
01:04:03,670 --> 01:04:01,839
and yeah i know that christy talks about

1683
01:04:07,190 --> 01:04:03,680
it in her interview

1684
01:04:08,950 --> 01:04:07,200
and just i really love uh uh love that

1685
01:04:10,549 --> 01:04:08,960
that idea man if you could speak to that

1686
01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:10,559
a little bit

1687
01:04:15,829 --> 01:04:14,160
show

1688
01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:15,839

as long as you want it to be the longest

1689

01:04:26,789 --> 01:04:24,150

so what do you want the uh the quantum

1690

01:04:27,750 --> 01:04:26,799

physics do you want what universities

1691

01:04:29,670 --> 01:04:27,760

know

1692

01:04:31,670 --> 01:04:29,680

uh you want mike

1693

01:04:33,430 --> 01:04:31,680

i mean i personally in the beginning i

1694

01:04:34,230 --> 01:04:33,440

felt like this was a lie

1695

01:04:35,910 --> 01:04:34,240

and

1696

01:04:37,670 --> 01:04:35,920

you know after i get over my fear

1697

01:04:39,029 --> 01:04:37,680

because there was a full week where i

1698

01:04:41,990 --> 01:04:39,039

wouldn't go outside

1699

01:04:44,470 --> 01:04:42,000

guys i smoke i don't do it around the

1700

01:04:46,630 --> 01:04:44,480

kids i went to the bathroom got under

1701

01:04:48,470 --> 01:04:46,640

the fart fan sat under the toilet and

1702

01:04:51,109 --> 01:04:48,480

turned this thing on i was not going

1703

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:51,119

outside after dark and um you know it

1704

01:04:56,710 --> 01:04:54,160

took a full week for you know dan my

1705

01:04:58,870 --> 01:04:56,720

buddy to constantly text me for me to

1706

01:05:01,750 --> 01:04:58,880

come to the door and i would hold on to

1707

01:05:03,349 --> 01:05:01,760

the damn door handle just in case i saw

1708

01:05:05,750 --> 01:05:03,359

something i would jump inside close the

1709

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:05,760

door lock it and dan would be screwed

1710

01:05:12,710 --> 01:05:09,039

you know i mean um that's just how i

1711

01:05:14,150 --> 01:05:12,720

felt and it took a long time

1712

01:05:16,230 --> 01:05:14,160

me having this

1713

01:05:19,270 --> 01:05:16,240

really

1714

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:19,280

overpowering feeling you know of

1715

01:05:20,950 --> 01:05:20,160

of

1716

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:20,960

just

1717

01:05:24,390 --> 01:05:23,200

man i'd be cooking bacon i'd be going to

1718

01:05:26,710 --> 01:05:24,400

the bathroom

1719

01:05:30,150 --> 01:05:26,720

climax of a movie just whatever is

1720

01:05:32,309 --> 01:05:30,160

keeping me 100 busy at home i'd i'd drop

1721

01:05:33,990 --> 01:05:32,319

everything and walk straight to the door

1722

01:05:35,829 --> 01:05:34,000

and after a while my kids would grab

1723

01:05:37,670 --> 01:05:35,839

cameras they know

1724

01:05:39,349 --> 01:05:37,680

if i look like a damn zombie and i'm

1725

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:39,359

going straight toward the door

1726

01:05:43,349 --> 01:05:41,359

um that there's something outside and

1727

01:05:45,829 --> 01:05:43,359

i'd know exactly where to look

1728

01:05:47,589 --> 01:05:45,839

um because there is that connection and

1729

01:05:48,950 --> 01:05:47,599

you know i really want to talk about so

1730

01:05:50,710 --> 01:05:48,960

many of these things that didn't make

1731

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:50,720

sense to me because it's just

1732

01:05:54,069 --> 01:05:52,160

you know so woo

1733

01:05:55,029 --> 01:05:54,079

you know non-scientific

1734

01:05:57,029 --> 01:05:55,039

and

1735

01:05:59,349 --> 01:05:57,039

man over the years i've learned to

1736

01:06:01,670 --> 01:05:59,359

meditate spirituality and get in touch

1737

01:06:03,829 --> 01:06:01,680

with these things philosophy some of the

1738

01:06:05,910 --> 01:06:03,839

most beautiful things doesn't it doesn't

1739

01:06:07,589 --> 01:06:05,920

need science you know for an explanation

1740

01:06:09,910 --> 01:06:07,599

we can just enjoy them

1741

01:06:11,589 --> 01:06:09,920

um but i needed answers to where i

1742

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:11,599

wouldn't sound like a total nut case

1743

01:06:15,510 --> 01:06:13,520

talking about what happened to me you

1744

01:06:17,109 --> 01:06:15,520

know maybe just brush me under the rug

1745

01:06:18,549 --> 01:06:17,119

and my existence doesn't matter to the

1746

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:18,559

world but you know

1747

01:06:21,990 --> 01:06:20,480

my thoughts are screw you you know i'm

1748

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:22,000

coming right back with it because i'm

1749

01:06:26,390 --> 01:06:24,480

not gonna be one statistic i'm gonna do

1750

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:26,400

something about this this is not

1751

01:06:29,589 --> 01:06:28,720

this is not over for me so

1752

01:06:32,390 --> 01:06:29,599

um

1753

01:06:34,309 --> 01:06:32,400

but yeah i mean over time i did learn uh

1754

01:06:37,270 --> 01:06:34,319

that

1755

01:06:40,870 --> 01:06:37,280

what you see on the outer construct of

1756

01:06:43,029 --> 01:06:40,880

these objects is glowing matter or

1757

01:06:44,950 --> 01:06:43,039

a lot of people have different uh

1758

01:06:47,750 --> 01:06:44,960

terminology for it but

1759

01:06:50,230 --> 01:06:47,760

um from what i've come to understand

1760

01:06:51,990 --> 01:06:50,240

it's made of the same electricity that

1761

01:06:52,950 --> 01:06:52,000

fires in your synopsis when you're

1762

01:06:56,230 --> 01:06:52,960

thinking

1763

01:06:58,150 --> 01:06:56,240

um so if you can kind of understand

1764

01:07:00,390 --> 01:06:58,160

quantum entanglement you know spooky

1765

01:07:02,069 --> 01:07:00,400

action at a distance hang on i can do

1766

01:07:04,390 --> 01:07:02,079

way better of a job than

1767

01:07:05,829 --> 01:07:04,400

pointing a finger at another finger but

1768

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:05,839

um

1769

01:07:12,069 --> 01:07:07,920

and the battery is dead

1770

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,630

contact will look a lot more like that

1771

01:07:16,870 --> 01:07:15,599

um

1772

01:07:19,349 --> 01:07:16,880

if you think

1773

01:07:20,789 --> 01:07:19,359

you know most people they have that idea

1774

01:07:22,789 --> 01:07:20,799

they're like uh

1775

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:22,799

you know man i just had this thought to

1776

01:07:28,230 --> 01:07:24,960

look up and there it was and it's not a

1777

01:07:30,950 --> 01:07:28,240

coincidence especially not 99.9

1778

01:07:33,349 --> 01:07:30,960

of the time i mean uh famous people say

1779

01:07:35,589 --> 01:07:33,359

it all kinds of people say it i just

1780

01:07:37,029 --> 01:07:35,599

thought to look up and uh it's the case

1781

01:07:38,950 --> 01:07:37,039

all the time

1782

01:07:41,270 --> 01:07:38,960

and i just had a feeling i feel like

1783

01:07:43,589 --> 01:07:41,280

something was watching or like something

1784

01:07:44,870 --> 01:07:43,599

told me to look yeah that's so common

1785

01:07:46,150 --> 01:07:44,880

man yeah

1786

01:07:48,069 --> 01:07:46,160

so yeah

1787

01:07:50,069 --> 01:07:48,079

what i what i'm gathering is that

1788

01:07:52,309 --> 01:07:50,079

there's some sort of communication and

1789

01:07:53,829 --> 01:07:52,319

we're we're at the beginning stages of

1790

01:07:55,670 --> 01:07:53,839

scratching the surface

1791

01:07:57,910 --> 01:07:55,680

of figuring this stuff out and what i

1792

01:07:59,109 --> 01:07:57,920

find interesting eric and i hope we can

1793

01:08:01,510 --> 01:07:59,119

dude i mean

1794

01:08:03,190 --> 01:08:01,520

everybody listen to this this is like

1795

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:03,200

you know this we're figuring this stuff

1796

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:05,200

out on the fly like we don't know the

1797

01:08:07,829 --> 01:08:06,799

answers to this thing we're just we're

1798

01:08:08,950 --> 01:08:07,839

really just trying to figure this whole

1799

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:08,960

thing out

1800

01:08:13,190 --> 01:08:11,119

um that's i mean that's why harvard and

1801

01:08:14,950 --> 01:08:13,200

stanford are have

1802

01:08:16,309 --> 01:08:14,960

you know included you in this study in a

1803

01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:16,319

way because they're trying to figure

1804

01:08:21,669 --> 01:08:18,560

this [h__h] out too like

1805

01:08:23,349 --> 01:08:21,679

what i'm interested in man is is that uh

1806

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:23,359

i love the fact that they don't they say

1807

01:08:27,349 --> 01:08:24,799

we don't know what this is let's figure

1808

01:08:28,630 --> 01:08:27,359

this out i first off love that uh the

1809

01:08:30,149 --> 01:08:28,640

second part is

1810

01:08:31,910 --> 01:08:30,159

we can only

1811

01:08:33,669 --> 01:08:31,920

do an experiment based off of the things

1812

01:08:35,349 --> 01:08:33,679

we know it's all about relativity so

1813

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:35,359

when we say that the

1814

01:08:38,390 --> 01:08:37,279

these these entities or these orbs are

1815

01:08:40,709 --> 01:08:38,400

creating the same

1816

01:08:43,990 --> 01:08:40,719

amount of electricity or energy that

1817

01:08:46,229 --> 01:08:44,000

that is analogous to our synopsis is it

1818

01:08:48,870 --> 01:08:46,239

electricity only because we're measuring

1819

01:08:50,630 --> 01:08:48,880

it with an electronic device

1820

01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:50,640

or could it be some other source of

1821

01:08:54,709 --> 01:08:53,759

power that we just don't understand yet

1822

01:08:56,470 --> 01:08:54,719

it's

1823

01:08:59,269 --> 01:08:56,480

quantum entanglement is a placeholder

1824

01:09:01,510 --> 01:08:59,279

word you know that's in science when

1825

01:09:03,990 --> 01:09:01,520

things act that way einstein's spooky

1826

01:09:05,510 --> 01:09:04,000

action at a distance um it's a

1827

01:09:08,789 --> 01:09:05,520

placeholder word

1828

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:08,799

um you know the uh mayo clinic they have

1829

01:09:13,189 --> 01:09:10,799

an electromagnetic wand and they're

1830

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:13,199

waving it over uh human beings it made

1831

01:09:17,910 --> 01:09:15,679

it to animal trials now to human trials

1832

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,920

where they're waving it over the head

1833

01:09:21,510 --> 01:09:19,600

now there's a space

1834

01:09:24,229 --> 01:09:21,520

in between

1835

01:09:26,390 --> 01:09:24,239

your brain and this wand there's a skull

1836

01:09:29,030 --> 01:09:26,400

in between there but there's interaction

1837

01:09:32,229 --> 01:09:29,040

going on that is helping hero you know

1838

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:32,239

heal the neurokinetics of the brain

1839

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:35,440

it's the same principle but at a you

1840

01:09:40,470 --> 01:09:37,759

know possibly further distance now when

1841

01:09:43,349 --> 01:09:40,480

you get into uh dr gary nolan at

1842

01:09:45,030 --> 01:09:43,359

stanford university he isolated on a

1843

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:45,040

part of the brain that he now calls the

1844

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:47,199

antenna the part of the brain that he

1845

01:09:52,630 --> 01:09:50,319

believes are affected by these ufos at

1846

01:09:54,470 --> 01:09:52,640

a distance or up close most importantly

1847

01:09:56,870 --> 01:09:54,480

this blue light that fills up these

1848

01:09:59,590 --> 01:09:56,880

people's room or the blue beam that

1849

01:10:01,990 --> 01:09:59,600

knocks the warhead out of the sky

1850

01:10:04,870 --> 01:10:02,000

it's the same informational transparent

1851
01:10:08,149 --> 01:10:04,880
system that's built biologically through

1852
01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:08,159
a very sliver uh spectrum of the

1853
01:10:13,669 --> 01:10:10,800
electromagnetic field that's related to

1854
01:10:15,910 --> 01:10:13,679
consciousness itself if you um i wish i

1855
01:10:18,470 --> 01:10:15,920
can give you a reference maybe the eep

1856
01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:18,480
report from lockheed martin but that was

1857
01:10:22,950 --> 01:10:21,520
locked up in 1952 guys

1858
01:10:26,630 --> 01:10:22,960
when they were studying the

1859
01:10:28,390 --> 01:10:26,640
electromagnetic field the future of it

1860
01:10:30,709 --> 01:10:28,400
and they found this little sliver that's

1861
01:10:32,870 --> 01:10:30,719
related to consciousness that could be a

1862
01:10:35,910 --> 01:10:32,880
big war problem so it got locked up a

1863
01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:35,920

long time ago but consciousness itself

1864

01:10:40,390 --> 01:10:37,920

or that blue spectrum that fires in your

1865

01:10:41,910 --> 01:10:40,400

mind when you think is actually related

1866

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:41,920

to a tiny spectrum of the

1867

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:44,239

electromagnetic field i wear these

1868

01:10:49,189 --> 01:10:46,960

glasses after i was knocked down by that

1869

01:10:51,990 --> 01:10:49,199

object the funny thing about these

1870

01:10:55,510 --> 01:10:52,000

special glasses is i can buy them at a

1871

01:10:58,470 --> 01:10:55,520

dollar store why because any scientist

1872

01:11:00,470 --> 01:10:58,480

that works with magnets really knows if

1873

01:11:01,990 --> 01:11:00,480

you get too close to a high-powered

1874

01:11:04,950 --> 01:11:02,000

magnet it's going to push and pull on

1875

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:04,960

your eyes at the same exact frequency so

1876

01:11:07,990 --> 01:11:06,640

you're going to be able to see far away

1877

01:11:09,990 --> 01:11:08,000

and close up

1878

01:11:12,950 --> 01:11:10,000

with only reading glasses and not

1879

01:11:15,510 --> 01:11:12,960

prescription so these came along the

1880

01:11:17,270 --> 01:11:15,520

next day the very next day you know i

1881

01:11:21,110 --> 01:11:17,280

thought you were gonna

1882

01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:21,120

blue spectrum glasses uh but you're

1883

01:11:25,270 --> 01:11:23,199

saying because i have some too because

1884

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:25,280

the computer screen but

1885

01:11:29,270 --> 01:11:27,120

you're saying you are farsighted and

1886

01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:29,280

nearsighted because of this event that

1887

01:11:34,550 --> 01:11:31,199

this object you know when it knocked you

1888

01:11:35,830 --> 01:11:34,560

down shot that blue beam at your skull

1889

01:11:36,870 --> 01:11:35,840

your vision

1890

01:11:38,830 --> 01:11:36,880

you know

1891

01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:38,840

changed in a very unique

1892

01:11:43,510 --> 01:11:40,719

way yeah

1893

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:43,520

yeah i'm i've always been 20 20 until

1894

01:11:47,590 --> 01:11:46,159

that night always every time perfect

1895

01:11:50,070 --> 01:11:47,600

testing

1896

01:11:51,590 --> 01:11:50,080

my mom my dad they're both in their 60s

1897

01:11:52,630 --> 01:11:51,600

they don't wear glasses they're in their

1898

01:11:56,470 --> 01:11:52,640

60s

1899

01:11:58,950 --> 01:11:56,480

you know um so every time

1900

01:12:01,030 --> 01:11:58,960

every time i hear somebody tell their

1901

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:01,040

story i always get like this weird

1902

01:12:04,470 --> 01:12:03,040

feeling like

1903

01:12:07,270 --> 01:12:04,480

what the hell like

1904

01:12:09,189 --> 01:12:07,280

i'm near-sighted and far-sighted too

1905

01:12:11,030 --> 01:12:09,199

are you serious every single time yeah

1906

01:12:12,630 --> 01:12:11,040

that's why i wear these glasses because

1907

01:12:13,990 --> 01:12:12,640

i'm near-sighted and far excited too but

1908

01:12:15,590 --> 01:12:14,000

every time i hear somebody talk about

1909

01:12:18,070 --> 01:12:15,600

their story i'm like

1910

01:12:20,630 --> 01:12:18,080

i have that it's almost like web md

1911

01:12:22,390 --> 01:12:20,640

yourself for like a sickness just like

1912

01:12:23,430 --> 01:12:22,400

like in ufology you know what i'm saying

1913

01:12:25,990 --> 01:12:23,440

listening to people's stories you're

1914

01:12:28,070 --> 01:12:26,000

like oh [h__h] do i got that

1915

01:12:31,030 --> 01:12:28,080

you know oh i got that though dude i got

1916

01:12:33,510 --> 01:12:31,040

that too do i got that though there yeah

1917

01:12:35,430 --> 01:12:33,520

i was just weird right like my dad has

1918

01:12:37,189 --> 01:12:35,440

had like some some wild like little

1919

01:12:39,350 --> 01:12:37,199

things happen to him

1920

01:12:42,310 --> 01:12:39,360

he's a military guy my grandfather has

1921

01:12:44,229 --> 01:12:42,320

seen something he's a military guy now

1922

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,239

i'm born i

1923

01:12:48,310 --> 01:12:46,159

saw some wacky [h__h] i don't know what it

1924

01:12:49,910 --> 01:12:48,320

is but i am nearsighted and farsighted

1925

01:12:52,550 --> 01:12:49,920

every time i walk out of my door i have

1926

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:52,560

this com compelling feeling to look up

1927

01:12:56,709 --> 01:12:55,199

into the left nothing's ever there but i

1928

01:12:58,229 --> 01:12:56,719

[h__\h] do it every day and i stand

1929

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:58,239

there for like five minutes before i go

1930

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,080

to work it's only in the morning time i

1931

01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:02,159

don't know what it is it's so weird but

1932

01:13:05,990 --> 01:13:04,080

like every time i hear these stories

1933

01:13:07,830 --> 01:13:06,000

dude i'm like literally web emptying

1934

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:07,840

myself like did something happen to me

1935

01:13:12,070 --> 01:13:09,360

and i just don't know about it like it's

1936

01:13:14,630 --> 01:13:12,080

so weird it's so strange

1937

01:13:17,350 --> 01:13:14,640

you know there was a time where uh

1938

01:13:19,270 --> 01:13:17,360

researcher and ufologist grant cameron

1939

01:13:21,750 --> 01:13:19,280

uh you know i checked him out every once

1940

01:13:25,270 --> 01:13:21,760

in a while this guy is on it you know he

1941

01:13:26,790 --> 01:13:25,280

really does a great job in my opinion um

1942

01:13:28,950 --> 01:13:26,800

trying to chase down the truth and look

1943

01:13:30,630 --> 01:13:28,960

at things and you know there was once

1944

01:13:32,550 --> 01:13:30,640

where you know he was talking about this

1945

01:13:34,070 --> 01:13:32,560

portal that's opening up and blah blah

1946

01:13:36,310 --> 01:13:34,080

blah and i'm thinking i'm gonna click

1947

01:13:38,870 --> 01:13:36,320

off this and go watch something else

1948

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,880

um and i didn't realize it was a part of

1949

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:40,480

something that was about to happen to me

1950

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,560

because i got a phone call through

1951

01:13:47,189 --> 01:13:45,199

facebook from some guy named joe

1952

01:13:49,430 --> 01:13:47,199

and i'm thinking ah another you know i

1953

01:13:51,110 --> 01:13:49,440

don't want to do another show right now

1954

01:13:53,030 --> 01:13:51,120

uh but he calls me up and he says quick

1955

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:53,040

tell me everything that happened to you

1956

01:13:57,750 --> 01:13:55,520

and i'm like uh okay you know so i

1957

01:13:59,910 --> 01:13:57,760

talked about some things and he stopped

1958

01:14:01,350 --> 01:13:59,920

me and started laughing and i said look

1959

01:14:02,550 --> 01:14:01,360

man i'm not going to do your show if you

1960

01:14:05,030 --> 01:14:02,560

want to help me

1961

01:14:07,110 --> 01:14:05,040

this is you know it's the real thing i'm

1962

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:07,120

sensitive about it and he said no no no

1963

01:14:11,430 --> 01:14:08,960

no i'm not a radio show host i'm a

1964

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:11,440

scientist and he said some guy's here

1965

01:14:15,750 --> 01:14:13,280

from the cia to look at one of my

1966

01:14:17,590 --> 01:14:15,760

prototypes and they said that reminds us

1967

01:14:20,070 --> 01:14:17,600

of the eric mitchell case

1968

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:20,080

these weren't just any cia guys these

1969

01:14:23,350 --> 01:14:22,400

guys were high up in the phenomenology

1970

01:14:25,669 --> 01:14:23,360

desk

1971

01:14:27,189 --> 01:14:25,679

um at the pentagon the fifth floor of

1972

01:14:30,390 --> 01:14:27,199

the pentagon

1973

01:14:32,630 --> 01:14:30,400

with the aviary uh over 200 people in

1974

01:14:35,750 --> 01:14:32,640

the cia that have been studying

1975

01:14:37,510 --> 01:14:35,760

these phenomenons for decades you know

1976

01:14:39,830 --> 01:14:37,520

and uh so joe

1977

01:14:41,110 --> 01:14:39,840

obviously wanted to hear from me

1978

01:14:43,030 --> 01:14:41,120

and he did

1979

01:14:45,750 --> 01:14:43,040

he got really excited

1980

01:14:47,990 --> 01:14:45,760

his iq is so high that um

1981

01:14:49,510 --> 01:14:48,000

you have to understand it's it's

1982

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:49,520

different talking to someone like that

1983

01:14:54,229 --> 01:14:52,239

he's absolute genius if you look them up

1984

01:14:57,910 --> 01:14:54,239

uh everybody poops on them online you

1985

01:15:01,510 --> 01:14:57,920

got like uh two two dwi's after his ufo

1986

01:15:07,830 --> 01:15:02,390

yeah

1987

01:15:10,950 --> 01:15:07,840

jeans of a man i you know i respect uh

1988

01:15:12,550 --> 01:15:10,960

um especially his science oh my god but

1989

01:15:14,470 --> 01:15:12,560

i'm looking at one of his prototypes

1990

01:15:16,950 --> 01:15:14,480

because we ended up talking hours that

1991

01:15:18,950 --> 01:15:16,960

day and ended up opening up my computer

1992

01:15:20,709 --> 01:15:18,960

and he's putting i'm putting codes in so

1993

01:15:23,110 --> 01:15:20,719

i can see prototypes

1994

01:15:25,030 --> 01:15:23,120

and one of these devices

1995

01:15:27,430 --> 01:15:25,040

actually raised up

1996

01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:27,440

slowed down and fired a blue beam out of

1997

01:15:32,709 --> 01:15:30,640

it and then landed and i said

1998

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:32,719

why did you slow down the tape you know

1999

01:15:36,390 --> 01:15:34,640

to show the procession you know i

2000

01:15:37,590 --> 01:15:36,400

understand it's really important a very

2001

01:15:39,510 --> 01:15:37,600

particular possession of the

2002

01:15:40,470 --> 01:15:39,520

electromagnetic fields important to its

2003

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:40,480

drag

2004

01:15:45,750 --> 01:15:43,280

and he said no eric he said

2005

01:15:47,430 --> 01:15:45,760

you know it did it by itself and i said

2006

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:47,440

it's not plugged into a computer it's

2007

01:15:50,470 --> 01:15:48,880

not plugged into a wall you're telling

2008

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:50,480

me just two magnets

2009

01:15:53,510 --> 01:15:52,560

new to slow down and discharge this

2010

01:15:56,550 --> 01:15:53,520

energy

2011

01:15:59,270 --> 01:15:56,560

and he said exactly and i said well

2012

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:59,280

that was consciousness that came out

2013

01:16:03,590 --> 01:16:01,760

of what you were doing and he said yeah

2014

01:16:06,630 --> 01:16:03,600

it's related to that he said where did

2015

01:16:08,390 --> 01:16:06,640

you get your your um

2016

01:16:11,270 --> 01:16:08,400

you know degree in applied physics and i

2017

01:16:13,189 --> 01:16:11,280

said well the library you know because

2018

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,199

um you know i've devoured that and he

2019

01:16:15,750 --> 01:16:14,880

said most of the people i work with

2020

01:16:18,550 --> 01:16:15,760

there

2021

01:16:21,350 --> 01:16:18,560

have no idea what the substance is but

2022

01:16:22,870 --> 01:16:21,360

it is exactly that so independently i

2023

01:16:25,750 --> 01:16:22,880

can look at

2024

01:16:27,270 --> 01:16:25,760

you know uh different colleges i can

2025

01:16:29,270 --> 01:16:27,280

look at what the experience here is

2026

01:16:31,750 --> 01:16:29,280

going through i've worked with over 3000

2027

01:16:33,590 --> 01:16:31,760

people so far worldwide over 120

2028

01:16:35,990 --> 01:16:33,600

different countries then i could look at

2029

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:36,000

gary nolan's work and put all this

2030

01:16:40,870 --> 01:16:37,760

together and understand

2031

01:16:43,990 --> 01:16:40,880

um that this stuff is has the ability

2032

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:44,000

now um stanford we can look at the

2033

01:16:49,189 --> 01:16:47,280

cataputainment basal ganglia area

2034

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:49,199

these two are working together to make

2035

01:16:54,790 --> 01:16:52,080

an antenna it is an amazing thing did

2036

01:16:56,709 --> 01:16:54,800

you guys see the uh uh artist friends

2037

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,719

rendition i sent you yeah you sent me

2038

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:58,640

that joe i don't think or d okay you saw

2039

01:17:01,669 --> 01:17:00,080

that yeah that's pretty cool

2040

01:17:02,950 --> 01:17:01,679

yeah yeah a lot of people you know

2041

01:17:05,350 --> 01:17:02,960

they'll look at an experience here and

2042

01:17:07,110 --> 01:17:05,360

say wow that's a crazy tinfoil like i

2043

01:17:09,510 --> 01:17:07,120

used to do i used to call these people

2044

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:09,520

crazy and when you see

2045

01:17:14,870 --> 01:17:12,000

this phenomenal brain activity and then

2046

01:17:17,430 --> 01:17:14,880

you go through the entire study and

2047

01:17:20,310 --> 01:17:17,440

everything in it it's like oh my gosh

2048

01:17:22,149 --> 01:17:20,320

you know this interaction whether you

2049

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:22,159

know it's happening or not

2050

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,679

and that's a really important statement

2051
01:17:26,870 --> 01:17:25,440
by the way whether you know what's

2052
01:17:28,870 --> 01:17:26,880
happening or not

2053
01:17:31,030 --> 01:17:28,880
is incredible when you look at the human

2054
01:17:32,630 --> 01:17:31,040
mind and watch that baby fire up because

2055
01:17:33,990 --> 01:17:32,640
these are not the crazy people in the

2056
01:17:36,149 --> 01:17:34,000
world there's some of the brightest

2057
01:17:37,830 --> 01:17:36,159
you'll ever find and socially not

2058
01:17:39,590 --> 01:17:37,840
accepted we're never going to show the

2059
01:17:40,470 --> 01:17:39,600
internal workings that we're actually

2060
01:17:44,310 --> 01:17:40,480
worth

2061
01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:44,320
um but uh it's just incredible um hey

2062
01:17:47,910 --> 01:17:45,840
real quick i just want to answer this

2063
01:17:49,590 --> 01:17:47,920

question apollo 11 was saying who's he

2064

01:17:51,669 --> 01:17:49,600

talking about somehow i missed it he's

2065

01:17:54,149 --> 01:17:51,679

talking about after grant cameron so

2066

01:17:56,470 --> 01:17:54,159

right now eric is talking about a guy

2067

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,480

named joe who's a scientist i don't know

2068

01:18:00,229 --> 01:17:58,320

if we want to say his last name but he's

2069

01:18:02,390 --> 01:18:00,239

a scientist um

2070

01:18:04,070 --> 01:18:02,400

and uh i mean he's he's pretty well

2071

01:18:05,830 --> 01:18:04,080

known i mean you can find i found him on

2072

01:18:08,630 --> 01:18:05,840

facebook so

2073

01:18:11,590 --> 01:18:08,640

so yeah yeah and and then uh fat bass

2074

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:11,600

wants to know uh what was the prototype

2075

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:14,080

of exactly i mean we've seen the video

2076

01:18:18,390 --> 01:18:16,640

we kind of know what it is but

2077

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,400

i guess that is kind of a good question

2078

01:18:24,630 --> 01:18:20,480

like we've seen it and we know what it

2079

01:18:26,550 --> 01:18:24,640

is but like what is the prototype

2080

01:18:28,950 --> 01:18:26,560

yeah you mentioned you mentioned

2081

01:18:31,669 --> 01:18:28,960

magnets magnets right but like and then

2082

01:18:33,270 --> 01:18:31,679

you said a beam of blue light was shot

2083

01:18:35,110 --> 01:18:33,280

out and that was described as

2084

01:18:37,590 --> 01:18:35,120

consciousness yeah i would love to know

2085

01:18:39,590 --> 01:18:37,600

more about that well let's let's make

2086

01:18:41,510 --> 01:18:39,600

short work of this and long at the same

2087

01:18:43,830 --> 01:18:41,520

time i know there's a lot of researchers

2088

01:18:45,189 --> 01:18:43,840

that probably follow this subject so do

2089

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:45,199

your homework when we're done with the

2090

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:46,480

show

2091

01:18:52,229 --> 01:18:49,679

number one you want to look at internasa

2092

01:18:55,030 --> 01:18:52,239

internasa is the international academy

2093

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:55,040

of science and arts i know that kind of

2094

01:19:00,470 --> 01:18:56,880

sounds like something tom de long was

2095

01:19:02,470 --> 01:19:00,480

involved in but no it was born in 1995

2096

01:19:04,229 --> 01:19:02,480

and yes they were all involved together

2097

01:19:06,630 --> 01:19:04,239

maybe not tom delong but the other guys

2098

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,640

were involved

2099

01:19:10,310 --> 01:19:08,640

that'll that'll get you going all night

2100

01:19:13,750 --> 01:19:10,320

long because how long has this been

2101

01:19:17,910 --> 01:19:15,990

from where it all started yeah yeah i

2102

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:17,920

mean i don't talk much in public but me

2103

01:19:21,910 --> 01:19:19,760

and you guys you know we'll talk you

2104

01:19:23,030 --> 01:19:21,920

know about whatever you want to do but

2105

01:19:24,950 --> 01:19:23,040

uh so

2106

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:24,960

uh there's a history there with

2107

01:19:29,350 --> 01:19:27,840

disclosure um the new york times the

2108

01:19:32,790 --> 01:19:29,360

whole nine yards this whole thing was

2109

01:19:33,669 --> 01:19:32,800

set up long before all this went down um

2110

01:19:35,830 --> 01:19:33,679

so

2111

01:19:37,669 --> 01:19:35,840

there's that one thing and i forgot what

2112

01:19:40,070 --> 01:19:37,679

direction i was going to go because

2113

01:19:42,470 --> 01:19:40,080

so we were talking about sorry i i said

2114

01:19:45,350 --> 01:19:42,480

something dumb and i probably

2115

01:19:47,830 --> 01:19:45,360

i i probably had your your your uh your

2116

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,840

goofy uh brain go like you wanted to

2117

01:19:51,830 --> 01:19:49,840

make a joke but then like i i distracted

2118

01:19:53,910 --> 01:19:51,840

you so sorry about that

2119

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:53,920

i don't know okay so international

2120

01:19:56,630 --> 01:19:55,679

international academy of arts and

2121

01:19:59,270 --> 01:19:56,640

science

2122

01:20:01,669 --> 01:19:59,280

is a group i respect

2123

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:01,679

none other even close to the jason

2124

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:03,679

society these men are a group of

2125

01:20:07,189 --> 01:20:05,440

geniuses they're scientists they're

2126
01:20:09,350 --> 01:20:07,199
going to put the world into the next

2127
01:20:12,310 --> 01:20:09,360
level of technology and they're the guys

2128
01:20:15,030 --> 01:20:12,320
that did the prototype

2129
01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:15,040
well joe alone did it joe alone did it

2130
01:20:18,070 --> 01:20:16,719
you know i can't give credit to anybody

2131
01:20:20,629 --> 01:20:18,080
else because they didn't know what he

2132
01:20:22,149 --> 01:20:20,639
was doing uh once he got the prototype

2133
01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:22,159
number nine

2134
01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,120
uh he decided um that there was

2135
01:20:27,990 --> 01:20:26,880
something there obviously there was

2136
01:20:30,870 --> 01:20:28,000
something there

2137
01:20:33,430 --> 01:20:30,880
when prototype 10 accelaron

2138
01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:33,440

motor i know it's a geek thing but not

2139

01:20:39,270 --> 01:20:36,400

motor but motor i've been corrected um

2140

01:20:42,070 --> 01:20:39,280

acceleron 9 motor uh

2141

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:42,080

actually showed the right procession now

2142

01:20:46,870 --> 01:20:44,880

i'm giving away secrets um but once it

2143

01:20:49,030 --> 01:20:46,880

showed the right procession to eliminate

2144

01:20:52,550 --> 01:20:49,040

the electromagnetic drag

2145

01:20:54,470 --> 01:20:52,560

um it sped up 10 times every rotation

2146

01:20:56,550 --> 01:20:54,480

can you imagine that kind of

2147

01:20:57,910 --> 01:20:56,560

are we talking about like a free energy

2148

01:21:01,350 --> 01:20:57,920

like

2149

01:21:05,030 --> 01:21:01,360

device that is able to to

2150

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,040

to orbit without any input or or output

2151

01:21:09,350 --> 01:21:07,679

is that is like some kind of propos i

2152

01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:09,360

know i don't want you to give away too

2153

01:21:13,110 --> 01:21:11,600

much i mean like i don't know what va's

2154

01:21:15,750 --> 01:21:13,120

you're on but

2155

01:21:17,430 --> 01:21:15,760

no no we're we're talking more like um

2156

01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:17,440

energy source that can get us to the

2157

01:21:22,310 --> 01:21:20,000

moon in two minutes mars and five

2158

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:22,320

estimated to have the same type of uh

2159

01:21:26,550 --> 01:21:24,960

turbulence as a high school bus

2160

01:21:28,390 --> 01:21:26,560

uh that's what we're [h__\h] are

2161

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,400

bumpy dude you ever run the high school

2162

01:21:32,550 --> 01:21:30,960

bus in the back no no wait wait no no

2163

01:21:36,310 --> 01:21:32,560

you're in texas man i'm talking more

2164

01:21:40,790 --> 01:21:38,310

so it's pretty smooth all right

2165

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:40,800

you you know firsthand that the roads in

2166

01:21:44,709 --> 01:21:43,040

texas and so i mean at least our small

2167

01:21:46,709 --> 01:21:44,719

towns especially where we live dude we

2168

01:21:48,470 --> 01:21:46,719

have craters in our roads like the size

2169

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:48,480

of the moon yeah

2170

01:21:52,390 --> 01:21:51,120

i think i have a splat a flat spot on my

2171

01:21:53,990 --> 01:21:52,400

head you know

2172

01:21:55,990 --> 01:21:54,000

you know not so you can set your beer

2173

01:22:01,110 --> 01:21:56,000

but from the hitting the roof of the

2174

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:03,669

anyway eric so

2175

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:07,199

it's uh after after the accelaron 9

2176

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:09,360

motor improved it went black went

2177

01:22:14,709 --> 01:22:12,400

completely black cia oversight

2178

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:14,719

um all that stuff but grant cameron

2179

01:22:18,870 --> 01:22:16,719

actually turned out to be right

2180

01:22:20,629 --> 01:22:18,880

um because one of the prototypes was

2181

01:22:21,830 --> 01:22:20,639

spinning in such a way and it created

2182

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:21,840

this blue

2183

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:25,440

uh type sphere in front of everyone and

2184

01:22:28,870 --> 01:22:27,199

it almost looked like you can stick your

2185

01:22:30,470 --> 01:22:28,880

hand through it and that's why grant

2186

01:22:32,550 --> 01:22:30,480

cameron was talking about a portal a

2187

01:22:35,669 --> 01:22:32,560

portal of portal uh he was really

2188

01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,679

excited about it um that that was one of

2189

01:22:40,310 --> 01:22:38,400

these prototypes but he wasn't able to

2190

01:22:42,790 --> 01:22:40,320

converse with joe personally

2191

01:22:44,790 --> 01:22:42,800

or anything like that um you know these

2192

01:22:47,350 --> 01:22:44,800

dod guys and all that stuff they have

2193

01:22:49,430 --> 01:22:47,360

very little interest in um

2194

01:22:50,870 --> 01:22:49,440

you know uh ufology and the

2195

01:22:53,510 --> 01:22:50,880

entertainment they want to know the

2196

01:22:54,310 --> 01:22:53,520

truth about you know what's going on but

2197

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,320

uh

2198

01:22:59,110 --> 01:22:56,480

it sounds kind of like

2199

01:23:00,870 --> 01:22:59,120

like

2200

01:23:02,870 --> 01:23:00,880

the movie contact

2201
01:23:04,790 --> 01:23:02,880
you know where they build the bit that

2202
01:23:06,149 --> 01:23:04,800
big sphere and then they drop the ball

2203
01:23:08,709 --> 01:23:06,159
in the middle of it and it's those

2204
01:23:10,390 --> 01:23:08,719
rotating magnets that are creating this

2205
01:23:11,990 --> 01:23:10,400
like

2206
01:23:13,750 --> 01:23:12,000
thing yeah

2207
01:23:15,430 --> 01:23:13,760
well no these movies

2208
01:23:17,270 --> 01:23:15,440
these movies don't pull this out of

2209
01:23:19,350 --> 01:23:17,280
their imagination they pulled it out of

2210
01:23:21,510 --> 01:23:19,360
consultants that really want to get

2211
01:23:23,990 --> 01:23:21,520
information out but here's the thing you

2212
01:23:25,750 --> 01:23:24,000
know ben joe eric we all

2213
01:23:27,669 --> 01:23:25,760

build a garage together and then we

2214

01:23:30,390 --> 01:23:27,679

create a ufo

2215

01:23:32,229 --> 01:23:30,400

cia finds out they show up they're like

2216

01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:32,239

we have oversight on you and we'll put

2217

01:23:35,030 --> 01:23:33,840

you in prison or have you killed

2218

01:23:37,830 --> 01:23:35,040

immediately

2219

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:37,840

so it's done for us it's over i think

2220

01:23:41,990 --> 01:23:40,000

ours farewell

2221

01:23:45,110 --> 01:23:42,000

talked about the science and tinkering

2222

01:23:47,189 --> 01:23:45,120

in our garage being overseen by the

2223

01:23:49,270 --> 01:23:47,199

military industrial complex if you go

2224

01:23:50,390 --> 01:23:49,280

back and watch his final farewell

2225

01:23:52,550 --> 01:23:50,400

address

2226

01:23:54,950 --> 01:23:52,560

but i do have to add you can look up

2227

01:23:55,990 --> 01:23:54,960

internasa as far as they've went on

2228

01:23:58,149 --> 01:23:56,000

youtube

2229

01:24:01,189 --> 01:23:58,159

and you can see the prototypes up to

2230

01:24:03,030 --> 01:24:01,199

acceleron motor 9 and then it went black

2231

01:24:06,470 --> 01:24:03,040

it went absolutely black

2232

01:24:08,310 --> 01:24:06,480

and and even the conversations in there

2233

01:24:09,990 --> 01:24:08,320

you can see joe saying uh this thing can

2234

01:24:12,629 --> 01:24:10,000

lift 22 pounds

2235

01:24:15,270 --> 01:24:12,639

beforehand it was lifting over 200

2236

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:15,280

pounds with one tiny motor

2237

01:24:17,669 --> 01:24:16,800

um now the

2238

01:24:18,870 --> 01:24:17,679

motors

2239

01:24:22,310 --> 01:24:18,880

so

2240

01:24:24,709 --> 01:24:22,320

these things and i've been on that road

2241

01:24:26,390 --> 01:24:24,719

so i know what it's like

2242

01:24:27,990 --> 01:24:26,400

so okay

2243

01:24:29,510 --> 01:24:28,000

i kind of want to switch gears here guys

2244

01:24:31,590 --> 01:24:29,520

because eric i don't know how much you

2245

01:24:32,310 --> 01:24:31,600

can say and how much you can describe

2246

01:24:33,510 --> 01:24:32,320

but

2247

01:24:35,189 --> 01:24:33,520

i kind of want to go in through this

2248

01:24:36,390 --> 01:24:35,199

eric i i uh

2249

01:24:37,910 --> 01:24:36,400

you know we're friends on tick tock

2250

01:24:39,270 --> 01:24:37,920

right like you know i'm on tick tock a

2251
01:24:42,390 --> 01:24:39,280
lot um

2252
01:24:44,709 --> 01:24:43,270
we

2253
01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:44,719
can't say that

2254
01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:46,719
but dude i see you this video if you saw

2255
01:24:51,510 --> 01:24:50,080
it but it i don't know it was like

2256
01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:51,520
two totally

2257
01:24:55,990 --> 01:24:54,560
separate ideas and then i i

2258
01:24:58,870 --> 01:24:56,000
i feel like i made some sort of a

2259
01:25:00,790 --> 01:24:58,880
connection and this this goes back to

2260
01:25:03,189 --> 01:25:00,800
your experience with

2261
01:25:05,270 --> 01:25:03,199
the sound well it's not your experience

2262
01:25:07,669 --> 01:25:05,280
it's a thing you can do we recorded it

2263
01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:07,679

for the documentary you can make a noise

2264

01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:10,159

a vibration with your like in your head

2265

01:25:15,110 --> 01:25:13,280

bro like we got it like on camera

2266

01:25:17,030 --> 01:25:15,120

and like recorded it with professional

2267

01:25:18,870 --> 01:25:17,040

microphones and we can't explain how

2268

01:25:20,149 --> 01:25:18,880

you're making that vibration

2269

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:20,159

but there's more others

2270

01:25:23,830 --> 01:25:21,440

real quick

2271

01:25:25,350 --> 01:25:23,840

so yeah someday i'll make a believer out

2272

01:25:27,270 --> 01:25:25,360

of you

2273

01:25:29,030 --> 01:25:27,280

honestly i i think i'm i'm more of a

2274

01:25:32,070 --> 01:25:29,040

believer than i was

2275

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:32,080

even before we captured it i was kind of

2276

01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:34,080

skeptical dude i mean i'd love you and

2277

01:25:38,790 --> 01:25:36,080

and i trust you and i was just like

2278

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,800

let's see what happens and dude i

2279

01:25:42,550 --> 01:25:40,480

after catching it on film and and

2280

01:25:43,590 --> 01:25:42,560

recording it like

2281

01:25:45,350 --> 01:25:43,600

dude

2282

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:45,360

saying saying i can make a noise in my

2283

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,040

brain is like saying i can fart

2284

01:25:51,430 --> 01:25:49,760

sprinkles [h__h] i gotta see that you

2285

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:51,440

know you just you

2286

01:25:54,629 --> 01:25:53,440

you gotta see it you gotta see it i mean

2287

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:54,639

there's no way to explain it it's kind

2288

01:25:57,990 --> 01:25:56,080

of like somebody trying to explain what

2289

01:25:59,510 --> 01:25:58,000

getting a tattoo is like it's like i can

2290

01:26:00,790 --> 01:25:59,520

tell you about it but you're never going

2291

01:26:02,310 --> 01:26:00,800

to know

2292

01:26:04,870 --> 01:26:02,320

unless you're like

2293

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:04,880

experiencing it yourself and sitting in

2294

01:26:10,070 --> 01:26:07,600

the room that i'm sitting in right now

2295

01:26:13,510 --> 01:26:10,080

it happened yeah

2296

01:26:15,669 --> 01:26:13,520

and we were like okay well

2297

01:26:16,470 --> 01:26:15,679

i don't want to go too far into that but

2298

01:26:18,229 --> 01:26:16,480

guys

2299

01:26:20,950 --> 01:26:18,239

yeah anyway so

2300

01:26:22,709 --> 01:26:20,960

moving on i watched this video and now i

2301
01:26:25,030 --> 01:26:22,719
made this connection and this dude was

2302
01:26:26,709 --> 01:26:25,040
talking about uh i wish i knew the guy's

2303
01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:26,719
name i would give him a shout out but it

2304
01:26:31,510 --> 01:26:29,199
was a guy on tick tock um

2305
01:26:34,470 --> 01:26:31,520
he was talking about this this this book

2306
01:26:37,270 --> 01:26:34,480
that's talking about uh kundalini uh

2307
01:26:38,550 --> 01:26:37,280
chakra energy in that your pineal gland

2308
01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:38,560
right it

2309
01:26:44,149 --> 01:26:40,800
you know the the egyptians made like the

2310
01:26:45,750 --> 01:26:44,159
eye of uh raw apparently like after that

2311
01:26:47,430 --> 01:26:45,760
it was like this

2312
01:26:48,629 --> 01:26:47,440
everybody that knows about the pineal

2313
01:26:50,550 --> 01:26:48,639

gland you know it's a big deal it's like

2314

01:26:51,990 --> 01:26:50,560

the center of consciousness right

2315

01:26:53,350 --> 01:26:52,000

and

2316

01:26:55,270 --> 01:26:53,360

uh there's all kinds of conspiracy

2317

01:26:57,189 --> 01:26:55,280

theories out there that like fluoride

2318

01:26:58,470 --> 01:26:57,199

calcifies your your pineal gland and all

2319

01:27:00,470 --> 01:26:58,480

that i don't know i don't know the

2320

01:27:02,149 --> 01:27:00,480

science i'm just a doctor scientist

2321

01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:02,159

but

2322

01:27:06,229 --> 01:27:04,000

you gotta keep that clean man you gotta

2323

01:27:09,030 --> 01:27:06,239

you gotta keep that that area of your

2324

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:09,040

brain uh absolutely clean let's let's go

2325

01:27:12,229 --> 01:27:10,639

ahead and look at the pyramid and in

2326

01:27:13,350 --> 01:27:12,239

your mind's eye for a second you're

2327

01:27:15,510 --> 01:27:13,360

gonna see

2328

01:27:17,030 --> 01:27:15,520

you know uh all the stuff at the bottom

2329

01:27:20,629 --> 01:27:17,040

and then you're gonna see these lines

2330

01:27:22,149 --> 01:27:20,639

going up to the king and queen's chamber

2331

01:27:23,830 --> 01:27:22,159

the same way the

2332

01:27:26,709 --> 01:27:23,840

the brain works if you look at the eye

2333

01:27:28,790 --> 01:27:26,719

of horus it is the representation of the

2334

01:27:31,669 --> 01:27:28,800

center of the mind and what you want to

2335

01:27:33,510 --> 01:27:31,679

follow is the queen's chamber all the

2336

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:33,520

way up to caught up containment basal

2337

01:27:36,709 --> 01:27:35,920

ganglia where the energy actually shoots

2338

01:27:38,669 --> 01:27:36,719

out

2339

01:27:40,950 --> 01:27:38,679

and um you know that's a great

2340

01:27:42,149 --> 01:27:40,960

representation of what they knew back

2341

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:42,159

then

2342

01:27:46,950 --> 01:27:44,719

and that's what your pineal gland does i

2343

01:27:50,229 --> 01:27:46,960

mean it's literally connected

2344

01:27:51,830 --> 01:27:50,239

uh to the non-locality of the brain and

2345

01:27:54,229 --> 01:27:51,840

i know i can get a lot of people

2346

01:27:56,709 --> 01:27:54,239

smirking but um that's fine that's that

2347

01:27:58,950 --> 01:27:56,719

that information didn't come from me

2348

01:28:01,510 --> 01:27:58,960

that came from the most prestigious

2349

01:28:03,430 --> 01:28:01,520

universities in america and it will come

2350

01:28:06,070 --> 01:28:03,440

from more once they're willing to look

2351

01:28:08,390 --> 01:28:06,080

so um dude you know people can poke and

2352

01:28:10,070 --> 01:28:08,400

and stuff like that me but

2353

01:28:12,070 --> 01:28:10,080

i'm smart and it's because i'm getting

2354

01:28:13,750 --> 01:28:12,080

chills dude because it's like

2355

01:28:15,430 --> 01:28:13,760

[h__h] that's a theory you don't hear on

2356

01:28:16,709 --> 01:28:15,440

the pyramids yeah

2357

01:28:19,270 --> 01:28:16,719

i love it

2358

01:28:20,950 --> 01:28:19,280

yeah it's not it's it's literally not

2359

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:20,960

but uh if you can think about that long

2360

01:28:23,910 --> 01:28:22,719

enough it'll blow your mind

2361

01:28:26,229 --> 01:28:23,920

but

2362

01:28:29,189 --> 01:28:26,239

in these studies you you can find

2363

01:28:32,070 --> 01:28:29,199

um you know random psychic ability uh

2364

01:28:34,310 --> 01:28:32,080

always empathy always always empathy and

2365

01:28:36,950 --> 01:28:34,320

the most important part is uh decision

2366

01:28:38,790 --> 01:28:36,960

making where you can put someone under a

2367

01:28:40,709 --> 01:28:38,800

mri and they're you can give them a

2368

01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:40,719

decision and you'll see the left brain

2369

01:28:44,310 --> 01:28:42,480

doing this right brain doing that and

2370

01:28:46,070 --> 01:28:44,320

pros and cons

2371

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,080

and then they come up with the answer

2372

01:28:51,030 --> 01:28:48,159

now you take the experimenter with the

2373

01:28:52,550 --> 01:28:51,040

antenna and ask them a question make

2374

01:28:54,390 --> 01:28:52,560

this decision

2375

01:28:55,430 --> 01:28:54,400

in the right brain left brain doesn't do

2376

01:28:56,470 --> 01:28:55,440

anything

2377

01:28:58,310 --> 01:28:56,480

the

2378

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:58,320

antenna fires up

2379

01:29:01,910 --> 01:29:00,320

and then they tell you the answer

2380

01:29:04,070 --> 01:29:01,920

there is no

2381

01:29:07,030 --> 01:29:04,080

neurological evidence that anything

2382

01:29:07,990 --> 01:29:07,040

happens except it came from somewhere

2383

01:29:10,470 --> 01:29:08,000

else

2384

01:29:13,270 --> 01:29:10,480

and that is just incredible that is

2385

01:29:16,790 --> 01:29:13,280

non-locality of consciousness

2386

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:16,800

that is also uh precognition

2387

01:29:21,510 --> 01:29:19,040

you know so um i i woke up this morning

2388

01:29:23,430 --> 01:29:21,520

i had a dream last night um

2389

01:29:26,390 --> 01:29:23,440

and uh i wouldn't dare ask this person

2390

01:29:28,709 --> 01:29:26,400

to speak for me in any way but it's just

2391

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:28,719

a common part of the experiencer's life

2392

01:29:32,550 --> 01:29:30,400

not just eric mitchell

2393

01:29:35,030 --> 01:29:32,560

but you know these experiencers are

2394

01:29:36,790 --> 01:29:35,040

sharing beds with people they can't tell

2395

01:29:39,110 --> 01:29:36,800

uh what they go through but i had a

2396

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:39,120

dream uh about someone i care about very

2397

01:29:43,110 --> 01:29:40,960

much i woke up i picked up the phone i

2398

01:29:45,350 --> 01:29:43,120

said you gotta have surgery now

2399

01:29:47,910 --> 01:29:45,360

okay that that was this morning

2400

01:29:49,750 --> 01:29:47,920

okay and i told the person where the

2401

01:29:51,750 --> 01:29:49,760

surgery needed to be done

2402

01:29:53,270 --> 01:29:51,760

how urgent it was

2403

01:29:55,350 --> 01:29:53,280

there was a you know problems with

2404

01:29:57,030 --> 01:29:55,360

certain areas that were underlying that

2405

01:29:59,110 --> 01:29:57,040

weren't going to be able to find and

2406

01:30:01,189 --> 01:29:59,120

this person laughed and

2407

01:30:02,870 --> 01:30:01,199

they said i just scheduled for that

2408

01:30:04,390 --> 01:30:02,880

surgery yesterday how in the hell did

2409

01:30:07,430 --> 01:30:04,400

you know i didn't even tell my parents

2410

01:30:10,229 --> 01:30:07,440

yet so it's not

2411

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,239

oh i guess movies and and

2412

01:30:13,350 --> 01:30:12,400

you know all these entertainment things

2413

01:30:15,350 --> 01:30:13,360

kind of

2414

01:30:16,790 --> 01:30:15,360

paint over i mean if you you and i were

2415

01:30:18,390 --> 01:30:16,800

to watch x-men

2416

01:30:20,550 --> 01:30:18,400

and then come out in my living room i'd

2417

01:30:23,030 --> 01:30:20,560

be boring as hell you know you'd rather

2418

01:30:25,270 --> 01:30:23,040

talk to ben

2419

01:30:27,910 --> 01:30:25,280

uh i'd be boring as hell he does that

2420

01:30:32,229 --> 01:30:27,920

stupid thing stupid brain

2421

01:30:32,239 --> 01:30:46,229

do the thing

2422

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:47,990

you guys would do this to me i know you

2423

01:30:51,750 --> 01:30:50,400

would i know you wouldn't but uh i'm

2424

01:30:53,189 --> 01:30:51,760

just i'm just waiting to show up to your

2425

01:30:56,229 --> 01:30:53,199

house and there's a block party with a

2426
01:30:57,910 --> 01:30:56,239
bunch of stethoscopes you know yeah yeah

2427
01:31:02,149 --> 01:30:57,920
we're passing that yeah

2428
01:31:05,750 --> 01:31:03,750
so hey

2429
01:31:08,149 --> 01:31:05,760
before we get too far down you know we

2430
01:31:10,390 --> 01:31:08,159
changed i i kind of want to back up one

2431
01:31:11,750 --> 01:31:10,400
second eric because dude i gotta ask you

2432
01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:11,760
man

2433
01:31:16,149 --> 01:31:13,679
as we're talking about the the the

2434
01:31:17,110 --> 01:31:16,159
pineal gland this dude is talking about

2435
01:31:34,550 --> 01:31:17,120
the

2436
01:31:39,910 --> 01:31:35,430
okay

2437
01:31:42,470 --> 01:31:39,920
uh man's game brought to you by mouse

2438
01:31:47,750 --> 01:31:42,480

cop sky screams fast

2439

01:31:52,390 --> 01:31:50,709

the the vibration as you you bring your

2440

01:31:54,550 --> 01:31:52,400

your energy up through all your shockers

2441

01:31:56,229 --> 01:31:54,560

and it finally gets to your your

2442

01:31:57,189 --> 01:31:56,239

uh pineal gland

2443

01:32:01,990 --> 01:31:57,199

that

2444

01:32:05,350 --> 01:32:02,000

this was crazy but i also like again

2445

01:32:08,870 --> 01:32:05,360

dude i'm just being my skeptical self i

2446

01:32:10,790 --> 01:32:08,880

want to listen and over time i believe

2447

01:32:13,430 --> 01:32:10,800

you dude like

2448

01:32:14,870 --> 01:32:13,440

what you had said a year ago

2449

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:14,880

is something that i'm just starting to

2450

01:32:20,229 --> 01:32:18,560

grasp and this dude kind of like backed

2451

01:32:21,750 --> 01:32:20,239

this whole thing up bro

2452

01:32:23,750 --> 01:32:21,760

he's talking about what you were telling

2453

01:32:26,149 --> 01:32:23,760

me the piezoelectric effect with the

2454

01:32:28,229 --> 01:32:26,159

crystals this crystalline structure that

2455

01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:28,239

makes up and dude i'm probably

2456

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:30,239

butchering this but the crystalline

2457

01:32:35,990 --> 01:32:32,800

structure that makes up the pineal gland

2458

01:32:38,790 --> 01:32:36,000

you can cause it to vibrate with your if

2459

01:32:40,070 --> 01:32:38,800

you focus your energy enough and that

2460

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:40,080

do you think that's the sound that

2461

01:32:42,870 --> 01:32:41,520

you're making is that because you've

2462

01:32:43,750 --> 01:32:42,880

never said that

2463

01:32:45,110 --> 01:32:43,760

but

2464

01:32:47,030 --> 01:32:45,120

i'm just

2465

01:32:50,229 --> 01:32:47,040

you butchered you butchered the hell out

2466

01:32:51,990 --> 01:32:50,239

of that but yeah i mean

2467

01:32:53,669 --> 01:32:52,000

yes

2468

01:32:55,510 --> 01:32:53,679

i want you to be my next spokesman

2469

01:32:57,830 --> 01:32:55,520

because everybody else is saying what is

2470

01:33:00,470 --> 01:32:57,840

the cardiac phenomenon and basal ganglia

2471

01:33:01,990 --> 01:33:00,480

and quantum this and you know not

2472

01:33:03,990 --> 01:33:02,000

everyone gets

2473

01:33:07,110 --> 01:33:04,000

but yeah i mean you know every cell in

2474

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:07,120

your body has a crystalline substance

2475

01:33:12,310 --> 01:33:10,400

called magnetites and magnetites have a

2476

01:33:15,110 --> 01:33:12,320

piezoelectric effect that cause an

2477

01:33:15,910 --> 01:33:15,120

electromagnetic bubble around your cells

2478

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:15,920

so

2479

01:33:19,189 --> 01:33:17,760

essentially this is the consciousness of

2480

01:33:21,910 --> 01:33:19,199

your cell you ever skin your knee and

2481

01:33:23,830 --> 01:33:21,920

have to go hang on guys i've got to fix

2482

01:33:26,229 --> 01:33:23,840

the knee first and then i'll catch up

2483

01:33:28,149 --> 01:33:26,239

with you no your cells know exactly what

2484

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:28,159

to do and they rep replicate because

2485

01:33:33,189 --> 01:33:30,080

their consciousness their independent

2486

01:33:35,990 --> 01:33:33,199

consciousness from you um but as a whole

2487

01:33:39,350 --> 01:33:36,000

at the same time so i just described the

2488

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:39,360

entirety of existence um so how this

2489

01:33:43,510 --> 01:33:40,560

works

2490

01:33:45,750 --> 01:33:43,520

is the piezoelectric vibration causes

2491

01:33:47,590 --> 01:33:45,760

the consciousness around the bubble so

2492

01:33:49,830 --> 01:33:47,600

everything inside knows if you ever look

2493

01:33:51,590 --> 01:33:49,840

under a electron microscope you can see

2494

01:33:52,950 --> 01:33:51,600

these little guys just communicating and

2495

01:33:54,870 --> 01:33:52,960

hanging out and smoking joints and

2496

01:33:56,870 --> 01:33:54,880

drinking beers and doing whatever they

2497

01:33:57,669 --> 01:33:56,880

need to do

2498

01:33:59,030 --> 01:33:57,679

to

2499

01:34:01,030 --> 01:33:59,040

get the job done

2500

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:01,040

you know and and they do that

2501

01:34:04,950 --> 01:34:03,280

independently of

2502

01:34:07,430 --> 01:34:04,960

you know who we are or our thought

2503

01:34:11,669 --> 01:34:07,440

process or anything like that sorry guys

2504

01:34:13,590 --> 01:34:11,679

i'm uh losing juice but um so is the

2505

01:34:17,189 --> 01:34:13,600

same way as your brain you know your

2506

01:34:21,590 --> 01:34:17,199

your pineal gland possesses this type

2507

01:34:23,669 --> 01:34:21,600

um of ability now it siphons out into um

2508

01:34:26,390 --> 01:34:23,679

the antenna maybe one of you guys can

2509

01:34:28,470 --> 01:34:26,400

put it on the show uh and show the uh

2510

01:34:30,390 --> 01:34:28,480

the representation you know the cartoon

2511

01:34:32,950 --> 01:34:30,400

i sent you that way people can get a

2512

01:34:34,629 --> 01:34:32,960

better look at what that is but it fires

2513

01:34:37,669 --> 01:34:34,639

out like a um

2514

01:34:40,229 --> 01:34:37,679

it fires out like a faraday page and uh

2515

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:40,239

it's uh where it ends up is non-local

2516

01:34:43,350 --> 01:34:41,679

it's not part of the brain so it's

2517

01:34:45,109 --> 01:34:43,360

blowing the minds of some of the

2518

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:45,119

smartest people in the world

2519

01:34:51,109 --> 01:34:48,880

dr gary nolan he has six uh phd's

2520

01:34:53,030 --> 01:34:51,119

how do you have time to do that

2521

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:53,040

but if you guys excuse me i gotta take

2522

01:34:56,550 --> 01:34:54,320

off for like

2523

01:34:58,310 --> 01:34:56,560

15 20 seconds you could laugh behind my

2524

01:35:00,390 --> 01:34:58,320

back make funny faces or whatever but i

2525

01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:00,400

gotta find a battery pack for this phone

2526

01:35:06,070 --> 01:35:03,679

or uh okay um yeah dude no worries bro

2527

01:35:08,310 --> 01:35:06,080

all right yeah i didn't plan on

2528

01:35:11,189 --> 01:35:08,320

didn't plan on jumping on so early but i

2529

01:35:12,550 --> 01:35:11,199

saw the the show uh wasn't working out

2530

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,560

too well so

2531

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,400

dude i really appreciate it man

2532

01:35:18,229 --> 01:35:16,400

you you saved it

2533

01:35:19,510 --> 01:35:18,239

we were thinking about scrapping it so

2534

01:35:22,070 --> 01:35:19,520

thanks man well

2535

01:35:23,430 --> 01:35:22,080

let us know when you're ready brother

2536

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:23,440

yeah i'll get a battery pack and be

2537

01:35:29,510 --> 01:35:25,840

right back i might manscape for a second

2538

01:35:33,750 --> 01:35:31,270

okay it's quick and easy man that one

2539

01:35:37,030 --> 01:35:33,760

time i was abducted by aliens they said

2540

01:35:39,910 --> 01:35:37,040

pizza rolls slap unless they got bananas

2541

01:35:41,669 --> 01:35:39,920

in them oh hell popcorn where did the

2542

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,679

banana steak come from

2543

01:35:45,350 --> 01:35:43,679

because because one of them doesn't like

2544

01:35:47,030 --> 01:35:45,360

bananas and the other doesn't like

2545

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:47,040

popcorn

2546

01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:48,080

and then we're talking about like

2547

01:35:52,310 --> 01:35:50,320

different families of pizzas it's like i

2548

01:35:54,709 --> 01:35:52,320

swear to god anytime we do a show bin

2549

01:35:57,030 --> 01:35:54,719

never remembers the show like never it's

2550

01:35:59,189 --> 01:35:57,040

like it as soon as soon as like we hit

2551

01:36:01,030 --> 01:35:59,199

off he forgets the entire show and we're

2552

01:36:02,870 --> 01:36:01,040

on to the next week

2553

01:36:03,860 --> 01:36:02,880

i can literally remember every show

2554

01:36:05,830 --> 01:36:03,870

we've done i think

2555

01:36:08,310 --> 01:36:05,840

[Laughter]

2556

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:08,320

my name is joe i'm [h__h] i'm so gonna

2557

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:10,239

remember things but it's joke i'm just

2558

01:36:14,310 --> 01:36:11,840

saying it sounds just like i sound just

2559

01:36:15,990 --> 01:36:14,320

like you dude it was like a 20 second

2560

01:36:17,669 --> 01:36:16,000

all right 20 it was like a 20 minute

2561

01:36:19,990 --> 01:36:17,679

thing that we did we talked about

2562

01:36:21,830 --> 01:36:20,000

bananas oh how they don't like bananas

2563

01:36:22,830 --> 01:36:21,840

that's dumb but you never talk about

2564

01:36:24,629 --> 01:36:22,840

that

2565

01:36:26,390 --> 01:36:24,639

popcorn

2566

01:36:28,149 --> 01:36:26,400

what do you what do you mean why would

2567

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:28,159

we ever talk about it why would anybody

2568

01:36:35,230 --> 01:36:30,159

listen to that that's usually exactly

2569

01:36:35,240 --> 01:36:45,270

[Music]

2570

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,390

i don't know

2571

01:36:50,470 --> 01:36:48,800

should i text you this dude

2572

01:36:51,910 --> 01:36:50,480

do you wanna do you wanna

2573

01:36:53,590 --> 01:36:51,920

do you wanna uh

2574

01:36:54,790 --> 01:36:53,600

all right okay i got it i gotta get it

2575

01:36:57,669 --> 01:36:54,800

again

2576

01:36:59,990 --> 01:36:57,679

uh yeah i will let's uh

2577

01:37:02,310 --> 01:37:00,000

we will i will uh

2578

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:02,320

uh okay well joe's not moving i was

2579

01:37:05,830 --> 01:37:04,159

giving you time

2580

01:37:06,870 --> 01:37:05,840

well i'm bringing you back in oh i

2581

01:37:09,030 --> 01:37:06,880

thought you were gonna i thought you're

2582

01:37:11,830 --> 01:37:09,040

gonna partake in a extracurricular

2583

01:37:13,750 --> 01:37:11,840

activity oh no no i was gonna ask if if

2584

01:37:14,550 --> 01:37:13,760

everybody had seen the the new trailer

2585

01:37:15,990 --> 01:37:14,560

yet

2586

01:37:21,510 --> 01:37:16,000

oh i thought you about i thought you

2587

01:37:27,270 --> 01:37:22,709

is that what you thought i was doing

2588

01:37:27,280 --> 01:37:30,070

full small

2589

01:37:36,709 --> 01:37:34,950

uh okay so yes yeah that one time zero

2590

01:37:38,790 --> 01:37:36,719

memory yes

2591

01:37:41,189 --> 01:37:38,800

oh with the episode with them we did

2592

01:37:42,310 --> 01:37:41,199

talk about bananas because breed

2593

01:37:45,510 --> 01:37:42,320

sorry

2594

01:37:48,870 --> 01:37:45,520

and jamie you didn't like popcorn my bad

2595

01:37:53,189 --> 01:37:48,880

might be easy my pc it's okay fool might

2596

01:37:54,950 --> 01:37:53,199

be easy for hey fool that's my business

2597

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,960

hey looks like eric's back it's all good

2598

01:37:58,310 --> 01:37:56,159

food

2599

01:37:59,990 --> 01:37:58,320

wait hold on apollo said

2600

01:38:02,149 --> 01:38:00,000

fact or faked if you put a kernel

2601
01:38:04,229 --> 01:38:02,159
popcorn in your butt didn't run a mile

2602
01:38:04,810 --> 01:38:04,239
it will pop

2603
01:38:07,189 --> 01:38:04,820
fact

2604
01:38:08,950 --> 01:38:07,199
[Laughter]

2605
01:38:11,189 --> 01:38:08,960
it's gotta be fact right sounds like

2606
01:38:12,470 --> 01:38:11,199
that much friction dude sounds like a

2607
01:38:14,310 --> 01:38:12,480
question

2608
01:38:16,390 --> 01:38:14,320
for us

2609
01:38:17,910 --> 01:38:16,400
i don't know

2610
01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:17,920
wait what is big will you say what was

2611
01:38:22,709 --> 01:38:20,000
std's loop what does that mean what

2612
01:38:29,270 --> 01:38:22,719
you're talking about

2613
01:38:32,870 --> 01:38:31,510

in there um what's up man he's gotta

2614

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:32,880

take off

2615

01:38:37,189 --> 01:38:35,199

we'll be hearing from you soon all right

2616

01:38:39,669 --> 01:38:37,199

yes

2617

01:38:41,910 --> 01:38:39,679

um also wait who's mr

2618

01:38:44,550 --> 01:38:41,920

is there a person named mr smooth in

2619

01:38:45,750 --> 01:38:44,560

this thing

2620

01:38:48,470 --> 01:38:45,760

um

2621

01:38:50,390 --> 01:38:48,480

what is this mr smooth i need to find

2622

01:38:51,350 --> 01:38:50,400

this person

2623

01:38:53,189 --> 01:38:51,360

uh

2624

01:38:54,790 --> 01:38:53,199

i love that name i haven't seen it mr

2625

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:54,800

shmood hey

2626
01:39:04,229 --> 01:39:01,590
substitute teacher called mr smooth dude

2627
01:39:05,990 --> 01:39:04,239
hello my name is mr smoot hey guys my

2628
01:39:07,350 --> 01:39:06,000
name is mr smoot

2629
01:39:08,470 --> 01:39:07,360
i love that

2630
01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:08,480
love that

2631
01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:09,600
me too

2632
01:39:11,669 --> 01:39:10,400
so

2633
01:39:14,470 --> 01:39:11,679
smooth

2634
01:39:15,910 --> 01:39:14,480
okay eric's back um

2635
01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:15,920
thanks for hanging out with us you guys

2636
01:39:20,070 --> 01:39:18,080
um i um

2637
01:39:21,590 --> 01:39:20,080
i will try to do my joe you might need

2638
01:39:23,109 --> 01:39:21,600

to be in control of showing people's

2639

01:39:25,430 --> 01:39:23,119

chats because i can't pay attention to

2640

01:39:28,310 --> 01:39:25,440

two things at once i uh i can't i have

2641

01:39:30,790 --> 01:39:28,320

no control over on this end okay

2642

01:39:32,709 --> 01:39:30,800

only you have all the control dude i

2643

01:39:34,870 --> 01:39:32,719

usually usually when i'm in the studio

2644

01:39:36,470 --> 01:39:34,880

with you i i i control them a little

2645

01:39:38,950 --> 01:39:36,480

that's too much i i don't deserve this

2646

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:38,960

much power

2647

01:39:43,270 --> 01:39:40,560

i don't want it you you know what dude

2648

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:43,280

you're a regular george washington bro

2649

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:46,639

got all the power and you don't want it

2650

01:39:49,750 --> 01:39:48,480

i mean i'll take it she was like he was

2651

01:39:51,270 --> 01:39:49,760

like man i don't even want to be

2652

01:39:53,750 --> 01:39:51,280

pregnant

2653

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:53,760

i don't even want this dude

2654

01:39:58,310 --> 01:39:56,080

take the wig man you know that george

2655

01:40:00,709 --> 01:39:58,320

washington that was his actual hair

2656

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:00,719

what was it

2657

01:40:06,470 --> 01:40:04,000

hey pimping ain't easy man dude and you

2658

01:40:07,910 --> 01:40:06,480

know that that's what that song is about

2659

01:40:10,229 --> 01:40:07,920

it's about george washington's hair

2660

01:40:14,550 --> 01:40:10,239

because pepin ain't easy it's not dude

2661

01:40:19,030 --> 01:40:17,430

charles is eric here or not he is here

2662

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,040

he's here oh he's here

2663

01:40:23,590 --> 01:40:21,360

he said like three times

2664

01:40:25,189 --> 01:40:23,600

well we were doing a thing

2665

01:40:26,629 --> 01:40:25,199

we were doing a thing with the stuff and

2666

01:40:28,390 --> 01:40:26,639

the

2667

01:40:30,470 --> 01:40:28,400

things

2668

01:40:32,550 --> 01:40:30,480

oh you know that one comment just blew

2669

01:40:34,310 --> 01:40:32,560

my mind because you know i often wonder

2670

01:40:36,310 --> 01:40:34,320

things like why are they called

2671

01:40:38,790 --> 01:40:36,320

apartments when they're all so close

2672

01:40:42,470 --> 01:40:38,800

together or are vegetarians allowed to

2673

01:40:44,950 --> 01:40:42,480

eat animal crackers you know and

2674

01:40:46,629 --> 01:40:44,960

bring up corn butts you know this is a

2675

01:40:48,550 --> 01:40:46,639

problem you know if you don't you don't

2676

01:40:50,310 --> 01:40:48,560

eat corn for three weeks go to the

2677

01:40:51,189 --> 01:40:50,320

bathroom there's a piece of corn in

2678

01:40:53,669 --> 01:40:51,199

there

2679

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:53,679

messes up your whole morning like yeah

2680

01:40:58,470 --> 01:40:56,080

there's a mystery and now we're gonna do

2681

01:40:59,750 --> 01:40:58,480

an external popcorn thing

2682

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,760

really

2683

01:41:08,390 --> 01:41:02,159

i can't handle these i can't i can't i

2684

01:41:14,229 --> 01:41:10,470

how am i supposed to live through my day

2685

01:41:19,910 --> 01:41:15,750

somebody's gonna have to test it

2686

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,830

oh my god that was awesome tomorrow

2687

01:41:25,510 --> 01:41:23,520

morning everybody's going to see me take

2688

01:41:27,910 --> 01:41:25,520

off jogging they're not going to have

2689

01:41:29,669 --> 01:41:27,920

any idea that it is the

2690

01:41:33,830 --> 01:41:29,679

uh you know science is going to better

2691

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:35,109

down the road you're gonna do like this

2692

01:41:39,750 --> 01:41:36,960

little hop because the colonel popped

2693

01:41:42,709 --> 01:41:41,350

it does work they're gonna be talking

2694

01:41:45,189 --> 01:41:42,719

about like oh eric yeah the guy who

2695

01:41:46,790 --> 01:41:45,199

skips every morning oh no no no no let

2696

01:41:48,149 --> 01:41:46,800

me tell you he's not skipping he's

2697

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:48,159

popping

2698

01:41:57,990 --> 01:41:55,119

does he eat it afterwards of course he

2699

01:42:05,189 --> 01:41:58,000

does it because he uses manscape dude

2700

01:42:09,590 --> 01:42:07,189

oh my god

2701

01:42:11,990 --> 01:42:09,600

big willy is mr smooth okay

2702

01:42:16,390 --> 01:42:12,000

is it is mr smoot a real a real name i

2703

01:42:22,950 --> 01:42:19,430

somebody's got that name but yes also it

2704

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:22,960

is a made-up name mr smeared

2705

01:42:30,550 --> 01:42:25,679

it sounds like a like a like a muppets

2706

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:30,560

uh yeah a character you know mr smooth

2707

01:42:34,229 --> 01:42:32,400

oh yeah where did we leave off dude

2708

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:34,239

jokes

2709

01:42:43,750 --> 01:42:41,510

uh dude okay i know where we left off

2710

01:42:46,390 --> 01:42:43,760

there's a spider on my desk all right uh

2711

01:42:48,629 --> 01:42:46,400

so eric we're talking about this

2712

01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:48,639

this vibration man that

2713

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,199

happens in the pineal gland

2714

01:42:55,910 --> 01:42:53,520

and maybe do you think that's what's

2715

01:42:57,510 --> 01:42:55,920

happening with that with that vibration

2716

01:42:59,510 --> 01:42:57,520

you're able to make with your head or do

2717

01:43:02,709 --> 01:42:59,520

you think it's something else like

2718

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,719

i know we can't say 100 percent but like

2719

01:43:09,030 --> 01:43:04,400

does that make

2720

01:43:11,030 --> 01:43:09,040

to to know that there's like other

2721

01:43:13,750 --> 01:43:11,040

other things that kind of collide with

2722

01:43:16,310 --> 01:43:13,760

that same idea that lead like i i figure

2723

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:16,320

i feel like i'm like connecting dialect

2724

01:43:21,510 --> 01:43:19,679

charlie day connecting dots man

2725

01:43:23,990 --> 01:43:21,520

like what do you think about that

2726

01:43:25,750 --> 01:43:24,000

there's about 3 000 dots to connect and

2727

01:43:27,510 --> 01:43:25,760

you know going back three three to five

2728

01:43:29,430 --> 01:43:27,520

to ten thousand years you know when it

2729

01:43:33,030 --> 01:43:29,440

comes to all this stuff india

2730

01:43:35,270 --> 01:43:33,040

is way ahead not to mention that they

2731

01:43:37,510 --> 01:43:35,280

don't live in a social stigma

2732

01:43:39,910 --> 01:43:37,520

um that would push their minds away from

2733

01:43:41,830 --> 01:43:39,920

understanding these things which is why

2734

01:43:44,310 --> 01:43:41,840

uh quantum mechanics and quantum

2735

01:43:46,310 --> 01:43:44,320

entanglement is number one in india

2736

01:43:48,709 --> 01:43:46,320

these guys have us just blown the freak

2737

01:43:49,750 --> 01:43:48,719

away i mean they're doing a great job

2738

01:43:51,669 --> 01:43:49,760

these are the people that are going to

2739

01:43:54,310 --> 01:43:51,679

have time travel long before we do

2740

01:43:55,430 --> 01:43:54,320

because they understand these things but

2741

01:43:56,229 --> 01:43:55,440

yeah i mean

2742

01:43:57,270 --> 01:43:56,239

um

2743

01:43:58,550 --> 01:43:57,280

you know if

2744

01:44:00,629 --> 01:43:58,560

if you put

2745

01:44:03,590 --> 01:44:00,639

an average person in an eeg you're going

2746

01:44:05,590 --> 01:44:03,600

to get 7.38 hertz all the time every day

2747

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,600

no problem you know

2748

01:44:09,109 --> 01:44:07,520

i've got a close friends of mine

2749

01:44:11,270 --> 01:44:09,119

they you know they're in the business

2750

01:44:13,669 --> 01:44:11,280

they do eegs all the time

2751

01:44:15,590 --> 01:44:13,679

and uh you put a quintessential

2752

01:44:18,790 --> 01:44:15,600

experimenter in an eeg you're gonna have

2753

01:44:22,149 --> 01:44:18,800

30 hertz almost every time sometimes 50

2754

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,159

sometimes even you know 100.

2755

01:44:26,790 --> 01:44:24,080

i was asked

2756

01:44:28,669 --> 01:44:26,800

to try it a purpose and uh started out

2757

01:44:31,669 --> 01:44:28,679

at 30

2758

01:44:33,910 --> 01:44:31,679

1590 is what i did on purpose

2759

01:44:35,990 --> 01:44:33,920

so that's the amount of control you can

2760

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,000

literally have over the synopsis in your

2761

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:38,639

mind now if that's possible

2762

01:44:43,290 --> 01:44:40,639

and you disregard your cultural

2763

01:44:44,790 --> 01:44:43,300

conditioning and you disregard your

2764

01:44:47,510 --> 01:44:44,800

[Music]

2765

01:44:50,070 --> 01:44:47,520

biological pattern-ness that has been

2766

01:44:50,790 --> 01:44:50,080

built in your mind your entire life and

2767

01:44:52,070 --> 01:44:50,800

just

2768

01:44:53,990 --> 01:44:52,080

leave all that alone and be

2769

01:44:54,870 --> 01:44:54,000

consciousness in itself

2770

01:44:57,270 --> 01:44:54,880

um

2771

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:57,280

no one's gonna believe what you perceive

2772

01:45:03,109 --> 01:45:00,400

when you look um at the world

2773

01:45:03,910 --> 01:45:03,119

they can't they don't have that ability

2774

01:45:06,470 --> 01:45:03,920

so

2775

01:45:07,229 --> 01:45:06,480

you know branching to that is a

2776

01:45:10,310 --> 01:45:07,239

really

2777

01:45:12,790 --> 01:45:10,320

philosophical way of trying to reach out

2778

01:45:13,590 --> 01:45:12,800

for someone to understand but there's no

2779

01:45:16,390 --> 01:45:13,600

way

2780

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,400

unless you actually are able to uh reach

2781

01:45:20,149 --> 01:45:18,560

that concept and then how do you go to

2782

01:45:21,510 --> 01:45:20,159

the grocery store how do you go to the

2783

01:45:23,910 --> 01:45:21,520

gas station how do you build

2784

01:45:26,390 --> 01:45:23,920

relationships how do you get close to

2785

01:45:27,669 --> 01:45:26,400

people after you have that incredible

2786

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:27,679

separation

2787

01:45:32,229 --> 01:45:29,280

from everything else

2788

01:45:35,350 --> 01:45:32,239

this you know um first and foremost you

2789

01:45:38,070 --> 01:45:35,360

you learn to uh um you know kind of

2790

01:45:39,109 --> 01:45:38,080

subside and live alongside that idea

2791

01:45:41,590 --> 01:45:39,119

that you're

2792

01:45:43,750 --> 01:45:41,600

uh you know separate but internally

2793

01:45:46,070 --> 01:45:43,760

connected to everything else there is as

2794

01:45:47,750 --> 01:45:46,080

you go on but you're surrounded by

2795

01:45:49,350 --> 01:45:47,760

people that are indoctrinated by a

2796

01:45:51,270 --> 01:45:49,360

system that wants to control them in the

2797

01:45:52,790 --> 01:45:51,280

first place so

2798

01:45:54,390 --> 01:45:52,800

the biggest conversation you're going to

2799

01:45:57,990 --> 01:45:54,400

have throughout the day is the new

2800

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,000

dorito uh you know flaming hot chip or

2801
01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:00,560
uh what's going on with the football or

2802
01:46:06,070 --> 01:46:03,199
honey boo boo or reality tv

2803
01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:06,080
and when in a sense you have to extend

2804
01:46:09,830 --> 01:46:08,159
yourself to understand

2805
01:46:12,790 --> 01:46:09,840
the importance of that

2806
01:46:14,070 --> 01:46:12,800
uh you also want to reach people that

2807
01:46:15,750 --> 01:46:14,080
want to

2808
01:46:17,669 --> 01:46:15,760
go a little bit further in thought

2809
01:46:18,629 --> 01:46:17,679
process and get into things that are

2810
01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:18,639
more

2811
01:46:24,070 --> 01:46:21,440
important and uh value when it comes to

2812
01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:24,080
the universe itself we literally waste

2813
01:46:26,870 --> 01:46:25,440

consciousness

2814

01:46:37,030 --> 01:46:26,880

on

2815

01:46:40,149 --> 01:46:37,040

instead of being our own

2816

01:46:42,550 --> 01:46:41,189

so

2817

01:46:45,030 --> 01:46:42,560

dude i mean

2818

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:45,040

yeah that's beautiful i feel like

2819

01:46:50,870 --> 01:46:48,159

yeah go ahead the idea of like

2820

01:46:52,310 --> 01:46:50,880

something happening to you and then

2821

01:46:54,390 --> 01:46:52,320

and then like

2822

01:46:55,669 --> 01:46:54,400

losing that connection with

2823

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,679

what

2824

01:46:59,990 --> 01:46:57,199

normal people

2825

01:47:01,510 --> 01:47:00,000

i say normal but like i mean not

2826

01:47:03,910 --> 01:47:01,520

not normal but

2827

01:47:05,830 --> 01:47:03,920

people who haven't had the experience

2828

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:05,840

right i mean they

2829

01:47:08,870 --> 01:47:07,920

losing that connection with all those

2830

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:08,880

people

2831

01:47:12,790 --> 01:47:11,119

is has got to be

2832

01:47:15,430 --> 01:47:12,800

this just i

2833

01:47:17,750 --> 01:47:15,440

i can't even imagine it right because i

2834

01:47:20,870 --> 01:47:17,760

i find that like the more that i dig

2835

01:47:23,990 --> 01:47:20,880

into this the more that i learn uh

2836

01:47:27,109 --> 01:47:24,000

without even having an experience i've

2837

01:47:28,550 --> 01:47:27,119

i've somewhat lost a connection with

2838

01:47:31,590 --> 01:47:28,560

your your

2839

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:31,600

regular people if we could say right and

2840

01:47:35,830 --> 01:47:33,520

it's like well you've had an experience

2841

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:35,840

but like not

2842

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:39,040

extent of a distance you know like oh

2843

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:40,719

look at that that's crazy and it

2844

01:47:46,310 --> 01:47:44,159

disappears like you know like

2845

01:47:48,470 --> 01:47:46,320

you know eve you know nothing to the

2846

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:48,480

extent of like what eric has had so like

2847

01:47:53,270 --> 01:47:50,480

you know i'm i'm thinking on like terms

2848

01:47:55,590 --> 01:47:53,280

of like me and you right ben where like

2849

01:47:56,709 --> 01:47:55,600

it's we talk about how hard it is to

2850

01:47:59,189 --> 01:47:56,719

just hold

2851
01:48:00,790 --> 01:47:59,199
a like a just a stupid conversation with

2852
01:48:02,390 --> 01:48:00,800
somebody like i don't want to talk about

2853
01:48:04,470 --> 01:48:02,400
the weather i don't want to talk about

2854
01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:04,480
politics i don't want to talk about

2855
01:48:07,510 --> 01:48:05,920
i don't want to talk about eric's

2856
01:48:09,350 --> 01:48:07,520
favorite honey boo boo i don't want to

2857
01:48:11,109 --> 01:48:09,360
talk about the card i hate all of that

2858
01:48:13,109 --> 01:48:11,119
[h__h] like i don't want to talk about it

2859
01:48:14,870 --> 01:48:13,119
right but then like on the flip side

2860
01:48:16,950 --> 01:48:14,880
those people that are talking about that

2861
01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,960
stuff are like

2862
01:48:20,629 --> 01:48:18,400
why do you keep talking to me about like

2863
01:48:23,510 --> 01:48:20,639

ufos and consciousness right yes and

2864

01:48:25,910 --> 01:48:23,520

then you go a step further into like

2865

01:48:29,109 --> 01:48:25,920

eric's position and other experiencers

2866

01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:29,119

and their positions and they're

2867

01:48:32,470 --> 01:48:31,119

they're like just

2868

01:48:33,590 --> 01:48:32,480

way up here

2869

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:33,600

and

2870

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:38,239

connection at that point so i you know i

2871

01:48:45,430 --> 01:48:40,639

can't even

2872

01:48:47,990 --> 01:48:45,440

guys

2873

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,000

go through after these experiences and

2874

01:48:52,550 --> 01:48:50,239

the mind change that happens and then

2875

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:52,560

having to re-assimilate yourself back

2876

01:48:55,910 --> 01:48:54,639

into society

2877

01:48:58,070 --> 01:48:55,920

when you don't even know what you're

2878

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:58,080

doing you're literally walking

2879

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:01,199

blind back into society after this thing

2880

01:49:04,790 --> 01:49:02,560

happens to you

2881

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:04,800

well you have to become a chameleon i

2882

01:49:10,149 --> 01:49:07,760

mean you know einstein himself

2883

01:49:13,510 --> 01:49:10,159

he didn't define intelligence by the

2884

01:49:16,390 --> 01:49:13,520

ability to think he defined intelligence

2885

01:49:18,470 --> 01:49:16,400

by the ability to um

2886

01:49:20,149 --> 01:49:18,480

grasp the situation at hand

2887

01:49:22,870 --> 01:49:20,159

to meld into anything that you're

2888

01:49:24,229 --> 01:49:22,880

dealing with you know to be that diverse

2889

01:49:27,430 --> 01:49:24,239

you know uh

2890

01:49:29,109 --> 01:49:27,440

funny smart caring loving stupid dumb uh

2891

01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:29,119

smoking a cigarette not smoking a

2892

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:31,520

cigarette you know just anything um of

2893

01:49:36,709 --> 01:49:34,320

that way and i believe he was right um

2894

01:49:39,669 --> 01:49:36,719

in his genius because

2895

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:39,679

you know i i i've worked with over 3000

2896

01:49:44,310 --> 01:49:41,840

experiencers i've talked down over 200

2897

01:49:46,709 --> 01:49:44,320

suicides uh every day is a new number

2898

01:49:49,189 --> 01:49:46,719

and i'm not counting anymore you know

2899

01:49:51,750 --> 01:49:49,199

you know accounting is just stupid um i

2900

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:51,760

call it living but you know i you know i

2901
01:49:56,470 --> 01:49:54,239
get to not only because a lot of people

2902
01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:56,480
work with experiencers but they don't

2903
01:49:59,669 --> 01:49:58,159
touch on this kind of depth because

2904
01:50:01,669 --> 01:49:59,679
they're not aware of this kind of depth

2905
01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,679
so you're kind of bouncing it off the

2906
01:50:05,669 --> 01:50:03,679
windshield and you'll get oh i saw a

2907
01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:05,679
craft or oh i freaking had this

2908
01:50:08,790 --> 01:50:06,800
experience

2909
01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,800
but what about the inner dialect what

2910
01:50:13,109 --> 01:50:10,560
goes on the inside

2911
01:50:14,390 --> 01:50:13,119
the thing that may not be so

2912
01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:14,400
entertaining

2913
01:50:18,070 --> 01:50:15,760

but

2914

01:50:19,510 --> 01:50:18,080

it coalesces with every damn one of us

2915

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:19,520

and it doesn't matter if they're in

2916

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,000

uganda and they sleep in a grass hut

2917

01:50:26,229 --> 01:50:24,560

it's going to coalesce every single time

2918

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,239

where's the science with that where's

2919

01:50:30,550 --> 01:50:28,159

the ufology with that it's not even

2920

01:50:32,709 --> 01:50:30,560

found but it happens and i've done my

2921

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:32,719

work long enough and gotten enough phone

2922

01:50:36,470 --> 01:50:34,560

calls to know

2923

01:50:38,470 --> 01:50:36,480

that if i go into

2924

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,480

a busy

2925

01:50:43,109 --> 01:50:40,480

grocery store right now and i'm telling

2926

01:50:49,350 --> 01:50:43,119

this to the audience and everyone

2927

01:50:56,229 --> 01:50:51,350

oh no

2928

01:50:58,470 --> 01:50:56,239

to an experience oh he's back

2929

01:51:00,470 --> 01:50:58,480

oh you froze for a second sorry dude i

2930

01:51:02,310 --> 01:51:00,480

think any time that i share

2931

01:51:03,910 --> 01:51:02,320

share a comment i think it lags a little

2932

01:51:04,870 --> 01:51:03,920

bit so i might hold off on that for a

2933

01:51:07,030 --> 01:51:04,880

little bit

2934

01:51:09,189 --> 01:51:07,040

everybody sorry

2935

01:51:11,669 --> 01:51:09,199

one sec from what i know personally

2936

01:51:14,390 --> 01:51:11,679

working with so many people now that's

2937

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:14,400

working with 3 000 people i get 10 15 20

2938

01:51:17,510 --> 01:51:15,760

calls a day

2939

01:51:18,629 --> 01:51:17,520

that people just want to tell me a few

2940

01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:18,639

things but

2941

01:51:22,390 --> 01:51:20,800

from my knowledge

2942

01:51:24,629 --> 01:51:22,400

there's so many people that's had an

2943

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:24,639

experience that you cannot be in a busy

2944

01:51:28,390 --> 01:51:27,360

grocery store without one experimenter in

2945

01:51:30,470 --> 01:51:28,400

there

2946

01:51:32,229 --> 01:51:30,480

a lot of people i talk to

2947

01:51:34,629 --> 01:51:32,239

they're afraid to tell their spouse

2948

01:51:35,990 --> 01:51:34,639

these people are sharing their bed

2949

01:51:37,030 --> 01:51:36,000

and they don't know

2950

01:51:40,629 --> 01:51:37,040

that they're

2951
01:51:43,109 --> 01:51:40,639
sleeping with making love to married to

2952
01:51:45,189 --> 01:51:43,119
an experimenter they don't know

2953
01:51:47,030 --> 01:51:45,199
that's how we're able to hide

2954
01:51:49,910 --> 01:51:47,040
and what we're hiding is really

2955
01:51:52,229 --> 01:51:49,920
important it's extremely important but

2956
01:51:53,990 --> 01:51:52,239
due to social stigma and ridicule we're

2957
01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:54,000
not allowed to be us

2958
01:51:57,589 --> 01:51:55,840
if we were allowed to be us and i think

2959
01:51:59,669 --> 01:51:57,599
i'm quoting uh gary nolan what i'm

2960
01:52:01,430 --> 01:51:59,679
saying is dr gary nolan that's watching

2961
01:52:03,109 --> 01:52:01,440
these genius minds

2962
01:52:05,510 --> 01:52:03,119
fire up this

2963
01:52:07,510 --> 01:52:05,520

faraday cage of information

2964

01:52:10,149 --> 01:52:07,520

he said oh i'd want one of these people

2965

01:52:11,750 --> 01:52:10,159

running a fortune 500 company i'd want

2966

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,760

one of these people in government i

2967

01:52:15,589 --> 01:52:13,520

would i would want one of these and i

2968

01:52:17,430 --> 01:52:15,599

did i talked to a lady yesterday depart

2969

01:52:19,430 --> 01:52:17,440

from foreign relations

2970

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:19,440

called me up in in confidence department

2971

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:21,440

of foreign relations eric i couldn't do

2972

01:52:26,070 --> 01:52:23,679

my job unless i had this intuitive

2973

01:52:26,870 --> 01:52:26,080

ability otherwise nobody could do this

2974

01:52:30,070 --> 01:52:26,880

job

2975

01:52:32,070 --> 01:52:30,080

so i mean you know the ability to

2976

01:52:34,229 --> 01:52:32,080

understand the next step the ability to

2977

01:52:37,189 --> 01:52:34,239

intuitively step into the next step for

2978

01:52:39,109 --> 01:52:37,199

an entire company not just yourself

2979

01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:39,119

and be confident with that

2980

01:52:40,870 --> 01:52:39,920

these

2981

01:52:43,030 --> 01:52:40,880

guys

2982

01:52:44,550 --> 01:52:43,040

these are super powers these are

2983

01:52:46,870 --> 01:52:44,560

literally super powers and we're

2984

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:46,880

treating these people as if they're

2985

01:52:50,629 --> 01:52:49,679

crazy tin foil hat wearing conspiracy

2986

01:52:53,270 --> 01:52:50,639

people

2987

01:52:55,910 --> 01:52:53,280

and uh if the world would just let go of

2988

01:52:59,109 --> 01:52:55,920

that for a second and realize what is

2989

01:53:00,229 --> 01:52:59,119

really capable here i think we could

2990

01:53:03,189 --> 01:53:00,239

embrace

2991

01:53:04,629 --> 01:53:03,199

the next understanding of an evolved

2992

01:53:05,910 --> 01:53:04,639

mind

2993

01:53:10,870 --> 01:53:05,920

the

2994

01:53:13,189 --> 01:53:10,880

race itself

2995

01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:13,199

yeah dude

2996

01:53:16,390 --> 01:53:15,119

big willy just said exactly what i was

2997

01:53:17,589 --> 01:53:16,400

about to say it's like you know we

2998

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:17,599

always hear about this stuff being

2999

01:53:23,510 --> 01:53:20,719

released in movies and like x-men is a

3000

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:23,520

perfect example of that you know

3001

01:53:28,310 --> 01:53:25,920

it's these these people that end up

3002

01:53:30,390 --> 01:53:28,320

having these abilities and then they're

3003

01:53:33,510 --> 01:53:30,400

basically like

3004

01:53:35,830 --> 01:53:33,520

pushed out of society for being freaks

3005

01:53:38,470 --> 01:53:35,840

when yeah you know and then they and

3006

01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:38,480

then some turn pretty bad some are still

3007

01:53:42,229 --> 01:53:40,560

pretty good and believe in humanity and

3008

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:42,239

like you know it's like when you watch

3009

01:53:45,430 --> 01:53:43,679

the movie you're like well can you blame

3010

01:53:48,870 --> 01:53:45,440

them for being [h__h] i mean look what

3011

01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:48,880

you did to them you know and yeah

3012

01:53:51,669 --> 01:53:49,920

yeah

3013

01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:51,679

but then you really that's what makes

3014

01:53:56,229 --> 01:53:54,239

you appreciate the x-men so much more is

3015

01:53:58,790 --> 01:53:56,239

that like wow

3016

01:54:01,430 --> 01:53:58,800

society has completely treated you like

3017

01:54:03,750 --> 01:54:01,440

[h__\h] and you show up every time to save

3018

01:54:05,430 --> 01:54:03,760

their asses and they stay and they still

3019

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:05,440

don't appreciate you

3020

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:08,480

that's exactly how experiences are you

3021

01:54:12,709 --> 01:54:09,760

know and

3022

01:54:15,750 --> 01:54:12,719

you guys know i i work with a group of

3023

01:54:17,910 --> 01:54:15,760

around 360 to 400 people at any given

3024

01:54:20,229 --> 01:54:17,920

time some of these people have gifts

3025

01:54:22,950 --> 01:54:20,239

that will blow your freaking mind i have

3026

01:54:25,430 --> 01:54:22,960

a 14 year old girl in india

3027

01:54:27,189 --> 01:54:25,440

14 years old you can put anything you

3028

01:54:29,589 --> 01:54:27,199

want in front of her eyes if you want to

3029

01:54:31,669 --> 01:54:29,599

put a lead wall put it there and she'll

3030

01:54:34,830 --> 01:54:31,679

read the book that you open on the other

3031

01:54:37,750 --> 01:54:34,840

side of that lead wall so read it to you

3032

01:54:39,669 --> 01:54:37,760

literally and it's a book she's never

3033

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,679

read before her parents reached out to

3034

01:54:43,270 --> 01:54:40,960

me because

3035

01:54:44,870 --> 01:54:43,280

everybody else just wanted the the fame

3036

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:44,880

and the fortune and all that stuff and

3037

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:46,800

i've been working with her on the

3038

01:54:51,030 --> 01:54:49,440

important part of trying to learn how to

3039

01:54:53,430 --> 01:54:51,040

deal with these things

3040

01:54:55,750 --> 01:54:53,440

uh deal with other people how to deal

3041

01:54:57,830 --> 01:54:55,760

with those sensitivities when to draw

3042

01:55:00,950 --> 01:54:57,840

back when to push forward how to build

3043

01:55:04,070 --> 01:55:00,960

better relationships she's a kid man

3044

01:55:06,709 --> 01:55:04,080

don't do this to this child it's a baby

3045

01:55:08,229 --> 01:55:06,719

you know um so yeah i

3046

01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:08,239

i'm just

3047

01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:10,000

i'm in a position where i want to clean

3048

01:55:14,550 --> 01:55:11,760

up this mess you know i don't get paid

3049

01:55:17,109 --> 01:55:14,560

for what i do sometimes i work 25 hours

3050

01:55:19,990 --> 01:55:17,119

a week eat ramen noodles i weigh 150

3051

01:55:21,669 --> 01:55:20,000

pounds you know i could could have taken

3052

01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:21,679

the checks from netflix i could have

3053

01:55:25,669 --> 01:55:23,440

taken the checks from you apology i

3054

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:25,679

could have done the famous thing and all

3055

01:55:28,870 --> 01:55:27,840

that stuff but no what do i do i spend

3056

01:55:30,229 --> 01:55:28,880

my time

3057

01:55:32,149 --> 01:55:30,239

working with people i've never met

3058

01:55:33,830 --> 01:55:32,159

before so their lives don't have to be

3059

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:33,840

as hellish as mine

3060

01:55:37,430 --> 01:55:35,040

you know and

3061

01:55:39,990 --> 01:55:37,440

it's really terrible to see the way

3062

01:55:42,390 --> 01:55:40,000

people are treated and the number one

3063

01:55:44,229 --> 01:55:42,400

thing about this antenna

3064

01:55:45,350 --> 01:55:44,239

is it carries the the trait of the

3065

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:45,360

empath

3066

01:55:49,270 --> 01:55:47,360

um and it's right there you can find it

3067

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:49,280

in the genetic marker we can get into

3068

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:52,239

all these discussions about it but

3069

01:55:57,030 --> 01:55:54,480

every single one of them are empaths all

3070

01:56:00,629 --> 01:55:57,040

of them they feel everything all the

3071

01:56:02,709 --> 01:56:00,639

time uh you know you can say it's a part

3072

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:02,719

of the spectrum or blah blah blah now

3073

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:04,880

you can isolate the genome look at the

3074

01:56:09,350 --> 01:56:07,440

world map and see where they're all at

3075

01:56:11,990 --> 01:56:09,360

uh but they're all impacted every single

3076

01:56:14,390 --> 01:56:12,000

one of them if you find a narcissistic

3077

01:56:16,629 --> 01:56:14,400

uh person that wants to be popular make

3078

01:56:18,709 --> 01:56:16,639

money and look at special me

3079

01:56:21,189 --> 01:56:18,719

then you're probably looking at someone

3080

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:21,199

that's faking out pretty bad i you know

3081

01:56:25,750 --> 01:56:23,599

i was given a voice by my investigator

3082

01:56:29,270 --> 01:56:25,760

and i was ready to kill myself

3083

01:56:31,270 --> 01:56:29,280

and in order to like repay him i asked

3084

01:56:33,669 --> 01:56:31,280

him that too he said when you're strong

3085

01:56:35,990 --> 01:56:33,679

enough get off your sorry ass and help

3086

01:56:38,470 --> 01:56:36,000

other people just like you quit this

3087

01:56:39,990 --> 01:56:38,480

poor little me [h__\h] and help people

3088

01:56:42,950 --> 01:56:40,000

like you and i have

3089

01:56:44,870 --> 01:56:42,960

i have time and time again and i

3090

01:56:46,790 --> 01:56:44,880

literally won't stop because i see how

3091

01:56:48,550 --> 01:56:46,800

many people that hurt

3092

01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:48,560

so much every day and they have to hide

3093

01:56:53,189 --> 01:56:51,040

that too guys there's no psychiatrist

3094

01:56:55,830 --> 01:56:53,199

there for you there's nothing there for

3095

01:56:57,189 --> 01:56:55,840

you you're alone and that's it your wife

3096

01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:57,199

won't even know what you struggled

3097

01:57:01,830 --> 01:56:59,679

through your own wife right

3098

01:57:04,070 --> 01:57:01,840

and dude i mean that sounds like what

3099

01:57:07,669 --> 01:57:04,080

your investigator says you know like

3100

01:57:09,589 --> 01:57:07,679

that sounds harsh right uh i mean we've

3101
01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:09,599
even heard lauren fitton say it you know

3102
01:57:12,310 --> 01:57:10,639
like

3103
01:57:14,149 --> 01:57:12,320
there's a lot of times where you get

3104
01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:14,159
experiencers and i and i'm not bad

3105
01:57:17,669 --> 01:57:15,679
mouthing or [h__\h] on anybody who's

3106
01:57:19,350 --> 01:57:17,679
ever had an experience but you know i've

3107
01:57:20,629 --> 01:57:19,360
i've been hearing more and more people

3108
01:57:22,550 --> 01:57:20,639
say that i've dealt with this for a

3109
01:57:24,870 --> 01:57:22,560
really long time like you said your

3110
01:57:27,189 --> 01:57:24,880
investigator said hey when you feel up

3111
01:57:29,589 --> 01:57:27,199
to it get off your ass and start helping

3112
01:57:31,109 --> 01:57:29,599
people you know even lorian has told us

3113
01:57:33,669 --> 01:57:31,119

you know like you meet so many

3114

01:57:37,030 --> 01:57:33,679

experiences and it's just like poor me

3115

01:57:40,709 --> 01:57:37,040

poor me constantly not realizing like

3116

01:57:43,270 --> 01:57:40,719

the abilities and the the impact that

3117

01:57:45,189 --> 01:57:43,280

they can have on other people

3118

01:57:45,990 --> 01:57:45,199

instead of you know

3119

01:57:47,270 --> 01:57:46,000

which

3120

01:57:48,629 --> 01:57:47,280

that's another thing i can't even

3121

01:57:50,550 --> 01:57:48,639

imagine because if something like that

3122

01:57:52,870 --> 01:57:50,560

happened to me i would be one of those

3123

01:57:54,310 --> 01:57:52,880

poor me [h__h] like i just would like i

3124

01:57:56,790 --> 01:57:54,320

wouldn't know how to cope with it and

3125

01:57:58,870 --> 01:57:56,800

that's probably why you turn into the

3126

01:58:01,669 --> 01:57:58,880

poor me person but that's such an

3127

01:58:02,550 --> 01:58:01,679

important thing like yes it happened to

3128

01:58:04,229 --> 01:58:02,560

you

3129

01:58:06,390 --> 01:58:04,239

it's happening to people all over the

3130

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:06,400

place when you get to that point to

3131

01:58:11,270 --> 01:58:09,040

where you can kind of feel yourself

3132

01:58:13,589 --> 01:58:11,280

again a little bit help other people as

3133

01:58:15,750 --> 01:58:13,599

much as you can right because it's not

3134

01:58:16,870 --> 01:58:15,760

an easy thing and everybody feels so

3135

01:58:18,870 --> 01:58:16,880

alone

3136

01:58:20,629 --> 01:58:18,880

it is a matter of character you know

3137

01:58:23,189 --> 01:58:20,639

it's not about what happens to you but

3138

01:58:26,950 --> 01:58:23,199

it matters what um you do with it you

3139

01:58:28,790 --> 01:58:26,960

know and uh my gosh you know i have a

3140

01:58:30,390 --> 01:58:28,800

excuse me i have a client

3141

01:58:33,510 --> 01:58:30,400

uh in ohio

3142

01:58:34,790 --> 01:58:33,520

and she's got ptsd so bad from her

3143

01:58:36,229 --> 01:58:34,800

experiences

3144

01:58:38,149 --> 01:58:36,239

she doesn't want to leave the house and

3145

01:58:40,550 --> 01:58:38,159

flip out on people and all that stuff

3146

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:40,560

and you know people call her crazy

3147

01:58:45,350 --> 01:58:43,520

but it's bad ptsd if someone comes up

3148

01:58:47,830 --> 01:58:45,360

and says hi she freaks out you know

3149

01:58:49,030 --> 01:58:47,840

she's so scared of the world around her

3150

01:58:52,149 --> 01:58:49,040

so

3151

01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:52,159

what forced her to make a living is race

3152

01:58:56,950 --> 01:58:55,440

horses and what she does is she looks at

3153

01:58:59,510 --> 01:58:56,960

the horses she doesn't look at the

3154

01:59:01,109 --> 01:58:59,520

program numbers messes her head up i

3155

01:59:02,550 --> 01:59:01,119

don't want to deal with numbers i'm

3156

01:59:04,229 --> 01:59:02,560

gonna pick the horse and then i'm gonna

3157

01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:04,239

bet all my money on it

3158

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:05,040

and

3159

01:59:10,629 --> 01:59:05,920

she

3160

01:59:12,149 --> 01:59:10,639

single time and uh it's amazing i'm like

3161

01:59:13,910 --> 01:59:12,159

sweetheart what do you do with all this

3162

01:59:16,310 --> 01:59:13,920

money these are big payouts she goes

3163

01:59:18,310 --> 01:59:16,320

well i pick out my favorite charity

3164

01:59:19,990 --> 01:59:18,320

especially kids i love you know i don't

3165

01:59:22,550 --> 01:59:20,000

want them to hurt like i did when i was

3166

01:59:24,870 --> 01:59:22,560

a kid and she said like the last check i

3167

01:59:26,390 --> 01:59:24,880

saw was like 27 000

3168

01:59:28,070 --> 01:59:26,400

and she said all i need to do is pay

3169

01:59:31,350 --> 01:59:28,080

rent and get some groceries this week so

3170

01:59:34,470 --> 01:59:31,360

i'm good you know so there's the empath

3171

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:34,480

there's the ptsd and there's the ability

3172

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:37,119

um all in a short synopsis right there

3173

01:59:43,270 --> 01:59:40,320

for you and uh nobody knows just nobody

3174

01:59:44,390 --> 01:59:43,280

knows so i wonder where to

3175

01:59:46,229 --> 01:59:44,400

go for it

3176

01:59:47,109 --> 01:59:46,239

oh i was gonna say uh

3177

01:59:48,870 --> 01:59:47,119

for

3178

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:48,880

when i first heard the term empath i was

3179

01:59:51,990 --> 01:59:50,639

like oh somebody who can tell the future

3180

01:59:54,310 --> 01:59:52,000

but that's not what it means right it's

3181

01:59:55,990 --> 01:59:54,320

just it's it's a it's a personality a

3182

01:59:57,669 --> 01:59:56,000

brain type that

3183

01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:57,679

that is in pat like

3184

02:00:02,470 --> 02:00:00,000

that experiences empathy

3185

02:00:03,189 --> 02:00:02,480

an overarching amount of empathy right

3186

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:03,199

like

3187

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,400

levels that i'm you know learning about

3188

02:00:12,550 --> 02:00:10,320

slowly like but when i first heard that

3189

02:00:15,189 --> 02:00:12,560

term empath i was like so you can read

3190

02:00:17,189 --> 02:00:15,199

my mind like that's cool but that's not

3191

02:00:18,709 --> 02:00:17,199

really what it is it's more of a like

3192

02:00:21,109 --> 02:00:18,719

there's more

3193

02:00:23,910 --> 02:00:21,119

empaths out there than

3194

02:00:25,270 --> 02:00:23,920

what people think like you you you re

3195

02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:25,280

react to

3196

02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:28,719

uh to things uh with empathy more you

3197

02:00:31,589 --> 02:00:30,239

can then

3198

02:00:33,589 --> 02:00:31,599

feel people

3199

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:33,599

emotionally you can feel what they're

3200

02:00:39,350 --> 02:00:36,159

going through you have insects animals

3201

02:00:41,830 --> 02:00:39,360

birds you can feel what they're feeling

3202

02:00:42,709 --> 02:00:41,840

um i think there was a one point you

3203

02:00:45,270 --> 02:00:42,719

know where

3204

02:00:47,990 --> 02:00:45,280

um i sat down with ben when you guys

3205

02:00:51,030 --> 02:00:48,000

came to arkansas and i started to kind

3206

02:00:52,709 --> 02:00:51,040

of translate what was coming off of them

3207

02:00:54,390 --> 02:00:52,719

now we were all doing things so i kind

3208

02:00:56,550 --> 02:00:54,400

of bounced away from that

3209

02:00:58,629 --> 02:00:56,560

um but if you were actually to see me go

3210

02:01:01,030 --> 02:00:58,639

through an entire session with someone

3211

02:01:03,669 --> 02:01:01,040

um now clairvoyance is very different

3212

02:01:06,070 --> 02:01:03,679

you know um it runs off the same plane

3213

02:01:08,950 --> 02:01:06,080

but it's very different

3214

02:01:10,709 --> 02:01:08,960

you can use empathy to figure out where

3215

02:01:12,390 --> 02:01:10,719

that emotion is

3216

02:01:14,550 --> 02:01:12,400

and then branch off and see where it's

3217

02:01:17,750 --> 02:01:14,560

going to go here in the near future and

3218

02:01:18,950 --> 02:01:17,760

kind of use that antenna to feel it out

3219

02:01:20,070 --> 02:01:18,960

but that

3220

02:01:22,229 --> 02:01:20,080

that mo

3221

02:01:23,750 --> 02:01:22,239

moment that you're talking about oh

3222

02:01:25,830 --> 02:01:23,760

sorry dude

3223

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:25,840

yeah but check it out your right brain

3224

02:01:32,070 --> 02:01:28,800

is doing this activity your left brain

3225

02:01:33,510 --> 02:01:32,080

is for cognition numbers letters all

3226

02:01:35,510 --> 02:01:33,520

these other things

3227

02:01:37,669 --> 02:01:35,520

the left brain has to interpret what

3228

02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:37,679

your right brain is saying so that

3229

02:01:42,149 --> 02:01:39,280

that's what makes it incredibly

3230

02:01:44,709 --> 02:01:42,159

difficult the cia has a

3231

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,719

uh some documents they just released

3232

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:46,800

where they're talking about hemisinking

3233

02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:49,440

the uh the two minds in order to make

3234

02:01:54,149 --> 02:01:51,199

that more proficient i don't know if you

3235

02:01:55,910 --> 02:01:54,159

guys seen the gateway uh project

3236

02:01:57,830 --> 02:01:55,920

um but

3237

02:01:59,910 --> 02:01:57,840

a lot of documentations in there pretty

3238

02:02:00,870 --> 02:01:59,920

much proves everything we're talking

3239

02:02:04,709 --> 02:02:00,880

about

3240

02:02:06,229 --> 02:02:04,719

and a lot more so it's in there

3241

02:02:09,109 --> 02:02:06,239

dude

3242

02:02:10,790 --> 02:02:09,119

so i was gonna speak to what you just

3243

02:02:11,750 --> 02:02:10,800

what you spoke about eric i

3244

02:02:18,709 --> 02:02:11,760

uh

3245

02:02:20,310 --> 02:02:18,719

did for the documentary and i was

3246

02:02:22,229 --> 02:02:20,320

telling you you know

3247

02:02:23,910 --> 02:02:22,239

me and joe had had these experiences

3248

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:23,920

leading up to that

3249

02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:25,920

moment like we had planned coming up you

3250

02:02:30,629 --> 02:02:27,440

know driving up to you to film for this

3251
02:02:34,470 --> 02:02:30,639
documentary and joe has an experience

3252
02:02:35,830 --> 02:02:34,480
with that that orange light going over

3253
02:02:38,550 --> 02:02:35,840
his house

3254
02:02:39,750 --> 02:02:38,560
and we didn't even discuss this

3255
02:02:43,030 --> 02:02:39,760
and

3256
02:02:44,629 --> 02:02:43,040
uh i also had a crazy experience like i

3257
02:02:46,870 --> 02:02:44,639
had this

3258
02:02:48,470 --> 02:02:46,880
moment where i woke up at like 3 30 4

3259
02:02:50,629 --> 02:02:48,480
o'clock in the morning

3260
02:02:52,310 --> 02:02:50,639
uh honestly i can't remember exactly

3261
02:02:53,750 --> 02:02:52,320
what time it was but i woke up in the

3262
02:02:55,430 --> 02:02:53,760
middle of the night and you know i had

3263
02:02:57,189 --> 02:02:55,440

that crazy experience

3264

02:02:58,709 --> 02:02:57,199

uh but anyway so me and joe are having

3265

02:03:00,550 --> 02:02:58,719

these crazy experiences and then we show

3266

02:03:03,189 --> 02:03:00,560

up in arkansas i can't wait to tell you

3267

02:03:04,709 --> 02:03:03,199

about it and it was almost like

3268

02:03:06,550 --> 02:03:04,719

me and joe had this conversation like

3269

02:03:09,030 --> 02:03:06,560

you had experience but you did you did

3270

02:03:10,470 --> 02:03:09,040

too all dude we both had these crazy

3271

02:03:12,709 --> 02:03:10,480

experiences

3272

02:03:14,870 --> 02:03:12,719

and it was almost like

3273

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:14,880

something new that we were going to be

3274

02:03:18,709 --> 02:03:16,960

interacting with you soon and was just

3275

02:03:20,390 --> 02:03:18,719

trying to check us out like hey are

3276

02:03:21,669 --> 02:03:20,400

these guys cool like

3277

02:03:24,310 --> 02:03:21,679

what's going to happen when these guys

3278

02:03:26,149 --> 02:03:24,320

get together and when we met and we were

3279

02:03:27,990 --> 02:03:26,159

dude we had a blast that first night

3280

02:03:30,149 --> 02:03:28,000

didn't we do like you stayed you stayed

3281

02:03:32,229 --> 02:03:30,159

up till like 5 00 a.m just

3282

02:03:34,950 --> 02:03:32,239

just talking about literally figuring

3283

02:03:36,790 --> 02:03:34,960

out the the the world bro like it was

3284

02:03:38,870 --> 02:03:36,800

awesome but when we first got there

3285

02:03:40,470 --> 02:03:38,880

remember i was telling you about and you

3286

02:03:42,070 --> 02:03:40,480

touched on this earlier i just kind of

3287

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:42,080

want to describe this for for anybody

3288

02:03:45,109 --> 02:03:43,440

that's listening maybe they can relate

3289

02:03:47,669 --> 02:03:45,119

to this but when we're talking about

3290

02:03:51,270 --> 02:03:47,679

empaths and communication when i was

3291

02:03:52,229 --> 02:03:51,280

telling you this story um dude i could

3292

02:03:54,870 --> 02:03:52,239

feel

3293

02:03:56,390 --> 02:03:54,880

you listening dude and like it brought

3294

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:56,400

up so much

3295

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:58,159

uh i don't know i mean it was it was

3296

02:04:01,350 --> 02:03:59,840

emotional i mean i almost

3297

02:04:03,350 --> 02:04:01,360

cried dude it was

3298

02:04:05,350 --> 02:04:03,360

it was intense bro like

3299

02:04:07,830 --> 02:04:05,360

i'm there's something to that empath

3300

02:04:09,669 --> 02:04:07,840

thing man even even remember like when

3301

02:04:12,229 --> 02:04:09,679

we had that meeting with shannon and the

3302

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:12,239

first thing she said was like

3303

02:04:17,030 --> 02:04:13,920

i can't wait for you guys to do this

3304

02:04:19,430 --> 02:04:17,040

little event here at the venue because

3305

02:04:22,069 --> 02:04:19,440

eric where we where we shot some of the

3306

02:04:23,270 --> 02:04:22,079

film at the black sparrow that venue

3307

02:04:26,149 --> 02:04:23,280

downtown

3308

02:04:29,350 --> 02:04:26,159

uh the lady like that night dude like

3309

02:04:31,830 --> 02:04:29,360

when she came in you immediately like

3310

02:04:34,470 --> 02:04:31,840

read her like a book immediately and it

3311

02:04:36,470 --> 02:04:34,480

blew her mind and she was she was like

3312

02:04:37,910 --> 02:04:36,480

she was pretty cool about it but then

3313

02:04:40,709 --> 02:04:37,920

when me and ben went and had this

3314

02:04:43,990 --> 02:04:40,719

meeting she was like oh my god i cannot

3315

02:04:46,390 --> 02:04:44,000

believe that he [h__h] knew everything

3316

02:04:48,470 --> 02:04:46,400

like pretty much about me he knew that i

3317

02:04:50,550 --> 02:04:48,480

i had astigmatism and all kinds of stuff

3318

02:04:52,550 --> 02:04:50,560

before before i even told him about it

3319

02:04:54,149 --> 02:04:52,560

or like you know like all this stuff she

3320

02:04:56,069 --> 02:04:54,159

was like freaking out about it she was

3321

02:04:58,229 --> 02:04:56,079

like i cannot believe that because she

3322

02:05:00,550 --> 02:04:58,239

had such a bad experience with the ghost

3323

02:05:02,390 --> 02:05:00,560

hunter guys and the [h__h] that they

3324

02:05:05,030 --> 02:05:02,400

had pulled

3325

02:05:07,189 --> 02:05:05,040

at her event so she was a little she was

3326

02:05:09,510 --> 02:05:07,199

a little bit like leery about the whole

3327

02:05:11,990 --> 02:05:09,520

thing but then after that interaction

3328

02:05:14,149 --> 02:05:12,000

with you she was like

3329

02:05:15,270 --> 02:05:14,159

dude yeah she was like eric walks in and

3330

02:05:16,790 --> 02:05:15,280

she and you

3331

02:05:17,750 --> 02:05:16,800

the way that she describes it she was

3332

02:05:21,270 --> 02:05:17,760

like

3333

02:05:23,910 --> 02:05:21,280

well it's hard for us to see this close

3334

02:05:25,669 --> 02:05:23,920

up but uh not so far to see us

3335

02:05:27,990 --> 02:05:25,679

see it far away unless we step a little

3336

02:05:30,310 --> 02:05:28,000

closer and she was like what how did he

3337

02:05:31,910 --> 02:05:30,320

know that i had astigmatism like

3338

02:05:33,750 --> 02:05:31,920

you didn't just come out and say you

3339

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:33,760

have a stick it was like

3340

02:05:38,870 --> 02:05:36,800

you already knew dude

3341

02:05:40,310 --> 02:05:38,880

what made you say that

3342

02:05:41,990 --> 02:05:40,320

you have to be smart enough to

3343

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:42,000

understand what i'm putting down man you

3344

02:05:46,550 --> 02:05:43,360

know and and

3345

02:05:49,430 --> 02:05:46,560

and i do i felt like she needed to feel

3346

02:05:51,830 --> 02:05:49,440

uh more comfortable and and uh you know

3347

02:05:53,910 --> 02:05:51,840

so i went ahead and took that route but

3348

02:05:56,229 --> 02:05:53,920

you know that's just a part of it that's

3349

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,239

literally a part of it you know and you

3350

02:06:03,910 --> 02:05:59,440

know something really odd is sometimes

3351

02:06:07,589 --> 02:06:03,920

it itself whatever it is uh chooses

3352

02:06:09,589 --> 02:06:07,599

to uh look into a person way deeper than

3353

02:06:11,830 --> 02:06:09,599

everyone else and it's not like a

3354

02:06:13,750 --> 02:06:11,840

conscious decision it's just like a

3355

02:06:15,350 --> 02:06:13,760

connection where you say

3356

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:15,360

right now i'm gonna open up and i don't

3357

02:06:18,790 --> 02:06:17,520

care who listens but

3358

02:06:20,470 --> 02:06:18,800

for the most part

3359

02:06:22,149 --> 02:06:20,480

you know you don't want to do it you

3360

02:06:25,030 --> 02:06:22,159

don't want to express that you don't

3361

02:06:26,390 --> 02:06:25,040

want people to treat you badly because

3362

02:06:29,189 --> 02:06:26,400

you know that's what happens all the

3363

02:06:31,669 --> 02:06:29,199

time um but you know

3364

02:06:34,149 --> 02:06:31,679

joe like uh what was it like two weeks

3365

02:06:36,709 --> 02:06:34,159

ago i was flying out to uh new jersey

3366

02:06:37,910 --> 02:06:36,719

and i sent you a picture of uh this

3367

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:37,920

object

3368

02:06:45,109 --> 02:06:42,960

showed up to jersey you know so you know

3369

02:06:47,350 --> 02:06:45,119

there you have it again but that happens

3370

02:06:49,830 --> 02:06:47,360

to me all the time you know so there was

3371

02:06:52,229 --> 02:06:49,840

objects over here you guys house

3372

02:06:54,790 --> 02:06:52,239

and here i am going over to

3373

02:06:57,189 --> 02:06:54,800

uh new jersey and here's this object

3374

02:07:00,550 --> 02:06:57,199

below the trees a little bit above the

3375

02:07:02,870 --> 02:07:00,560

trees and back below the trees um

3376

02:07:05,030 --> 02:07:02,880

clearly see it you know it's right there

3377

02:07:07,589 --> 02:07:05,040

um but it was there the night before i

3378

02:07:09,910 --> 02:07:07,599

showed up so yeah i mean your assessment

3379

02:07:12,310 --> 02:07:09,920

is absolutely right because

3380

02:07:13,910 --> 02:07:12,320

i've moved a lot and uh it happens all

3381

02:07:15,430 --> 02:07:13,920

the time

3382

02:07:16,790 --> 02:07:15,440

yeah dude

3383

02:07:19,990 --> 02:07:16,800

whoo

3384

02:07:21,270 --> 02:07:20,000

i think man talk to them about it

3385

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,280

it's uh

3386

02:07:25,910 --> 02:07:23,760

yeah we have uh we're we're scheduling

3387

02:07:27,109 --> 02:07:25,920

several with bear to talk with him to

3388

02:07:28,629 --> 02:07:27,119

actually get him on camera because we

3389

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:28,639

need to get he's such a crucial part of

3390

02:07:32,149 --> 02:07:30,480

the of your story man but we've got to

3391

02:07:33,990 --> 02:07:32,159

get him on camera for sure

3392

02:07:36,310 --> 02:07:34,000

yeah the guy saved my

3393

02:07:37,189 --> 02:07:36,320

like way more than once

3394

02:07:41,589 --> 02:07:37,199

and yeah

3395

02:07:43,109 --> 02:07:41,599

he had my back and wow yeah yeah i mean

3396

02:07:45,430 --> 02:07:43,119

this guy knows me better than my own

3397

02:07:46,709 --> 02:07:45,440

mother you know so

3398

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:46,719

yeah

3399

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,360

if one of us passed away this whole

3400

02:07:53,030 --> 02:07:51,840

story would never be told uh the right

3401
02:07:55,109 --> 02:07:53,040
way

3402
02:07:56,550 --> 02:07:55,119
you know that's how important it is to

3403
02:07:58,390 --> 02:07:56,560
have bear there

3404
02:08:01,350 --> 02:07:58,400
you know this guy's what you know six

3405
02:08:02,629 --> 02:08:01,360
foot four 300 pounds we call him bear

3406
02:08:03,669 --> 02:08:02,639
for a reason

3407
02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,679
but

3408
02:08:06,550 --> 02:08:05,440
he's got a heart of gold man

3409
02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,560
he is

3410
02:08:10,069 --> 02:08:08,560
one of the most incredible empaths i've

3411
02:08:11,830 --> 02:08:10,079
ever met in my life

3412
02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:11,840
and uh the way

3413
02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:14,639

the way he uses it

3414

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:17,360

inspires the crap out of me it's like i

3415

02:08:22,310 --> 02:08:20,159

wish i was that good i mean i'm kind of

3416

02:08:24,069 --> 02:08:22,320

like you know i'm cool and crafty and

3417

02:08:26,390 --> 02:08:24,079

and i have fun with it

3418

02:08:28,470 --> 02:08:26,400

and that's good most people are like you

3419

02:08:30,550 --> 02:08:28,480

know they shut down because they're

3420

02:08:32,550 --> 02:08:30,560

different but i'm getting to the point

3421

02:08:35,430 --> 02:08:32,560

where i'm like i can i can play with

3422

02:08:37,669 --> 02:08:35,440

this a little bit but bears being 65

3423

02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:37,679

years old

3424

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,480

damn i mean he's

3425

02:08:44,629 --> 02:08:42,239

he does stuff

3426

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:44,639

and then i find out later and i'm like

3427

02:08:50,229 --> 02:08:48,000

you son of a blue you know because

3428

02:08:52,790 --> 02:08:50,239

you start to unravel and find out all

3429

02:08:54,390 --> 02:08:52,800

the wisdom that he was just messing with

3430

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:54,400

me with and uh

3431

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:55,920

so um

3432

02:08:58,069 --> 02:08:57,199

um

3433

02:09:00,069 --> 02:08:58,079

yeah

3434

02:09:02,229 --> 02:09:00,079

you guys have like an unspoken

3435

02:09:05,830 --> 02:09:02,239

understanding you guys he's he's

3436

02:09:09,189 --> 02:09:05,840

hilarious also like he was cracking up

3437

02:09:11,189 --> 02:09:09,199

oh god but he's got more wisdom than

3438

02:09:12,709 --> 02:09:11,199

you'll ever know you can you can pick at

3439

02:09:14,629 --> 02:09:12,719

his brain and pick at his brain and pick

3440

02:09:17,030 --> 02:09:14,639

out his brain and he'll know what you're

3441

02:09:18,870 --> 02:09:17,040

picking for and three days later he'll

3442

02:09:22,149 --> 02:09:18,880

show you what you were looking for you

3443

02:09:25,669 --> 02:09:22,159

know more like a a shaman or

3444

02:09:28,709 --> 02:09:25,679

a sensei or something like that but you

3445

02:09:29,830 --> 02:09:28,719

know 65 years he's developed ways to uh

3446

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:29,840

to kind of

3447

02:09:35,109 --> 02:09:32,239

foil a person into believing in their

3448

02:09:37,430 --> 02:09:35,119

own empowerment um through

3449

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:37,440

these extra sensory

3450

02:09:41,910 --> 02:09:39,280

perceptions that we have

3451

02:09:44,069 --> 02:09:41,920

and uh yeah so you know i totally i live

3452

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:44,079

i live with a guy for a whole year and

3453

02:09:48,310 --> 02:09:45,040

uh

3454

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:48,320

wow it was so crazy because

3455

02:09:53,030 --> 02:09:50,400

when we were talking to bear man like we

3456

02:09:54,550 --> 02:09:53,040

would be asking questions and you could

3457

02:09:56,550 --> 02:09:54,560

see it on his face

3458

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:56,560

and he wouldn't immediately tell you the

3459

02:10:02,229 --> 02:09:59,199

answer but he would say

3460

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,239

he would say stuff like uh

3461

02:10:07,430 --> 02:10:04,480

i think you're on to something you know

3462

02:10:09,430 --> 02:10:07,440

or like you know he would be like

3463

02:10:11,750 --> 02:10:09,440

i don't know if you're ready for that

3464

02:10:15,030 --> 02:10:11,760

answer yet you know like it was just

3465

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:15,040

very like incremental with him but when

3466

02:10:20,709 --> 02:10:17,760

you start like figuring the puzzle out

3467

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:20,719

yourself he like releases little nuggets

3468

02:10:24,870 --> 02:10:24,000

of gold and you're like oh my god yes

3469

02:10:26,830 --> 02:10:24,880

yeah

3470

02:10:29,270 --> 02:10:26,840

bears bear's

3471

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:29,280

pretty yeah that's when he starts

3472

02:10:33,990 --> 02:10:31,840

talking to you on the level because look

3473

02:10:36,310 --> 02:10:34,000

here's a really simple fact to try to

3474

02:10:40,550 --> 02:10:36,320

understand that kind of puzzle you know

3475

02:10:43,030 --> 02:10:40,560

a 16 year old boy and an 82 year old man

3476

02:10:45,030 --> 02:10:43,040

have the same vocabulary

3477

02:10:47,189 --> 02:10:45,040

so you can be having the same

3478

02:10:49,669 --> 02:10:47,199

conversation right

3479

02:10:50,550 --> 02:10:49,679

but the 82 year old man has so much

3480

02:10:52,229 --> 02:10:50,560

depth

3481

02:10:55,109 --> 02:10:52,239

and so much more meaning

3482

02:10:56,870 --> 02:10:55,119

than this 16 year old kid so how do you

3483

02:10:58,629 --> 02:10:56,880

define the difference

3484

02:11:00,390 --> 02:10:58,639

and that's how he's talking to you guys

3485

02:11:03,109 --> 02:11:00,400

i guarantee it he didn't tell me that he

3486

02:11:05,109 --> 02:11:03,119

doesn't have to i know him but yeah he's

3487

02:11:07,910 --> 02:11:05,119

speaking to you guys in a way

3488

02:11:09,910 --> 02:11:07,920

where he's he's he's listening to you

3489

02:11:10,950 --> 02:11:09,920

fire back and see how much you

3490

02:11:13,270 --> 02:11:10,960

understand

3491

02:11:15,510 --> 02:11:13,280

um that way he knows how to talk to you

3492

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,520

it's the whole commit uh committing not

3493

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:17,679

chlamydia thing i'm sure you guys are

3494

02:11:31,920 --> 02:11:23,000

i'm sure you guys are fine

3495

02:11:34,870 --> 02:11:32,320

[Laughter]

3496

02:11:41,189 --> 02:11:34,880

[Music]

3497

02:11:41,199 --> 02:11:43,830

yeah

3498

02:11:48,470 --> 02:11:46,390

if you ever try to fit into a situation

3499

02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:48,480

and it starts itching you know i i know

3500

02:11:53,910 --> 02:11:52,320

some people to help you out

3501

02:11:57,430 --> 02:11:53,920

i'm going to bear's house i'm going to

3502

02:11:59,510 --> 02:11:58,390

oh

3503

02:12:04,550 --> 02:11:59,520

god

3504

02:12:08,149 --> 02:12:04,560

dude uh so okay i mean man um

3505

02:12:11,030 --> 02:12:08,159

so okay i did have a couple uh of other

3506

02:12:12,790 --> 02:12:11,040

questions um okay so we went through the

3507

02:12:16,310 --> 02:12:12,800

consciousness aspect

3508

02:12:18,629 --> 02:12:16,320

of of of the the the light

3509

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:18,639

uh orb that you've seen

3510

02:12:23,430 --> 02:12:21,119

and we didn't quite get to i guess in

3511

02:12:24,950 --> 02:12:23,440

this episode uh i mean

3512

02:12:27,510 --> 02:12:24,960

we're gonna get into it in the

3513

02:12:29,669 --> 02:12:27,520

documentary but for those of those

3514

02:12:30,950 --> 02:12:29,679

people that haven't heard your story yet

3515

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,960

you have

3516

02:12:35,910 --> 02:12:32,639

encountered uh

3517

02:12:37,430 --> 02:12:35,920

of entities of a humanoid structure my

3518

02:12:40,149 --> 02:12:37,440

question is

3519

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:40,159

is do you think that this light

3520

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:42,400

manifested itself into this

3521

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:44,560

this humanoid figure or do you think it

3522

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,320

was actually

3523

02:12:51,030 --> 02:12:48,800

this this figure this alien with with or

3524

02:12:52,310 --> 02:12:51,040

or this entity i i almost like don't

3525

02:12:54,310 --> 02:12:52,320

want to say the word alien right like

3526

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:54,320

it's almost offensive at that point like

3527

02:12:58,310 --> 02:12:56,239

it seems like

3528

02:13:01,990 --> 02:12:58,320

it is i i don't like

3529

02:13:03,109 --> 02:13:02,000

alien i don't like extraterrestrial

3530

02:13:05,109 --> 02:13:03,119

um

3531

02:13:07,990 --> 02:13:05,119

maybe that's a good reference point for

3532

02:13:10,390 --> 02:13:08,000

people to begin to understand you know

3533

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:10,400

as they go through a journey into maybe

3534

02:13:13,910 --> 02:13:12,400

walking in and trying to understand what

3535

02:13:15,510 --> 02:13:13,920

this is

3536

02:13:17,510 --> 02:13:15,520

maybe it's a good reference point but

3537

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:17,520

don't stay there too long

3538

02:13:23,030 --> 02:13:20,320

um because it's you know i truly believe

3539

02:13:26,550 --> 02:13:23,040

it's it's much more profound than that

3540

02:13:28,830 --> 02:13:26,560

um and uh it goes a lot deeper you know

3541

02:13:31,430 --> 02:13:28,840

i wish it was that black and white

3542

02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:31,440

situation um that television kind of

3543

02:13:35,669 --> 02:13:33,760

lays out for us you know the great

3544

02:13:38,310 --> 02:13:35,679

invasion and this and that blah blah

3545

02:13:39,910 --> 02:13:38,320

blah whatever is instilled into your

3546

02:13:43,189 --> 02:13:39,920

mind uh just like you have to buy

3547

02:13:45,589 --> 02:13:43,199

coca-cola when you grow up but

3548

02:13:46,629 --> 02:13:45,599

it's it's much more profound than that

3549

02:13:48,069 --> 02:13:46,639

um but

3550

02:13:50,870 --> 02:13:48,079

yeah yeah i

3551

02:13:52,709 --> 02:13:50,880

look on the record

3552

02:13:54,950 --> 02:13:52,719

a hundred percent put me under a lie

3553

02:13:57,270 --> 02:13:54,960

detector test regression whatever you

3554

02:13:59,510 --> 02:13:57,280

need to do i don't care

3555

02:14:01,350 --> 02:13:59,520

i don't care i don't care

3556

02:14:03,830 --> 02:14:01,360

i've seen these things

3557

02:14:04,870 --> 02:14:03,840

i hate the fact that it sounds the way

3558

02:14:07,189 --> 02:14:04,880

it sounds

3559

02:14:09,109 --> 02:14:07,199

but i've looked at these damn things and

3560

02:14:10,470 --> 02:14:09,119

i know they're real

3561

02:14:11,430 --> 02:14:10,480

beings

3562

02:14:12,709 --> 02:14:11,440

people

3563

02:14:15,270 --> 02:14:12,719

creatures

3564

02:14:17,270 --> 02:14:15,280

pick the word i don't care i'm not going

3565

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:17,280

to profess i know where they're from i'm

3566

02:14:21,189 --> 02:14:19,840

not going to profess that i know who or

3567

02:14:23,109 --> 02:14:21,199

what they are

3568

02:14:26,310 --> 02:14:23,119

i don't know their names i don't know

3569

02:14:28,709 --> 02:14:26,320

anything like that but i guarantee you

3570

02:14:30,709 --> 02:14:28,719

i've seen them

3571

02:14:32,390 --> 02:14:30,719

straight the hell out

3572

02:14:33,270 --> 02:14:32,400

and

3573

02:14:35,750 --> 02:14:33,280

it

3574

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:35,760

bothers me i would i don't want that

3575

02:14:39,350 --> 02:14:37,360

part to be

3576

02:14:41,030 --> 02:14:39,360

a part of what happened you know a part

3577

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,040

of telling the truth maybe i'm more

3578

02:14:44,950 --> 02:14:43,360

credible if i leave that part out

3579

02:14:47,030 --> 02:14:44,960

but damn it you know

3580

02:14:49,109 --> 02:14:47,040

if if if

3581

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:49,119

i've got that part of myself

3582

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:52,000

that is left of me after everything it

3583

02:14:54,790 --> 02:14:54,079

has been destroyed and taken away from

3584

02:14:56,229 --> 02:14:54,800

me

3585

02:14:59,109 --> 02:14:56,239

a loss

3586

02:15:02,149 --> 02:14:59,119

that i couldn't even pretend to describe

3587

02:15:05,990 --> 02:15:02,159

to you or anybody else in the world

3588

02:15:10,629 --> 02:15:07,589

the only thing left

3589

02:15:11,990 --> 02:15:10,639

after all of that is my own integrity

3590

02:15:15,910 --> 02:15:12,000

and

3591

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:15,920

don't believe in life so

3592

02:15:21,109 --> 02:15:18,960

yes i've seen them i have seen them

3593

02:15:22,790 --> 02:15:21,119

and

3594

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:22,800

i i still

3595

02:15:27,270 --> 02:15:24,400

know less

3596

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:27,280

afterwards than i did before him

3597

02:15:33,910 --> 02:15:30,000

you know but

3598

02:15:36,069 --> 02:15:33,920

it did trigger you know a profound

3599

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:36,079

more of knowing than you know what i had

3600

02:15:38,709 --> 02:15:37,440

before

3601
02:15:41,189 --> 02:15:38,719
but

3602
02:15:43,510 --> 02:15:41,199
whatever's flying these things

3603
02:15:46,950 --> 02:15:43,520
they're not pretty people

3604
02:15:49,430 --> 02:15:46,960
um you know what is it 37 percent say

3605
02:15:51,669 --> 02:15:49,440
they had a bad experience but

3606
02:15:53,270 --> 02:15:51,679
86 percent of those after 20 years

3607
02:15:55,030 --> 02:15:53,280
turned around and said i just didn't

3608
02:15:56,629 --> 02:15:55,040
understand it in the beginning

3609
02:15:59,109 --> 02:15:56,639
yeah so that was done by the free

3610
02:16:01,350 --> 02:15:59,119
organization correct yeah

3611
02:16:03,669 --> 02:16:01,360
yeah i was involved i was involved with

3612
02:16:05,109 --> 02:16:03,679
them in the very beginning ray hernandez

3613
02:16:07,270 --> 02:16:05,119

called me

3614

02:16:08,950 --> 02:16:07,280

really freaked out ufology wouldn't

3615

02:16:10,790 --> 02:16:08,960

listen to him we had a lot of

3616

02:16:12,709 --> 02:16:10,800

conversations

3617

02:16:16,149 --> 02:16:12,719

me and edgar mitchell had a every

3618

02:16:17,910 --> 02:16:16,159

tuesday night uh conversation

3619

02:16:20,470 --> 02:16:17,920

that you know we talked more about

3620

02:16:23,189 --> 02:16:20,480

philosophy than ufos uh because he had

3621

02:16:24,709 --> 02:16:23,199

profound experiences leaving earth you

3622

02:16:26,950 --> 02:16:24,719

know so

3623

02:16:29,589 --> 02:16:26,960

he had problems connecting to the you

3624

02:16:31,669 --> 02:16:29,599

know gas station attendant and uh

3625

02:16:33,429 --> 02:16:31,679

grocery attendant and uh even his own

3626

02:16:35,110 --> 02:16:33,439

wife because

3627

02:16:37,750 --> 02:16:35,120

that separated him

3628

02:16:39,830 --> 02:16:37,760

you know uh completely just just like an

3629

02:16:42,709 --> 02:16:39,840

experiencer would so he and i kind of

3630

02:16:45,190 --> 02:16:42,719

found that common ground and um he would

3631

02:16:46,870 --> 02:16:45,200

always ask if i had my scotch and i

3632

02:16:48,389 --> 02:16:46,880

would say yes but

3633

02:16:50,070 --> 02:16:48,399

it was always a cheap beer or something

3634

02:16:52,870 --> 02:16:50,080

i couldn't afford scotch i'm not a damn

3635

02:16:54,309 --> 02:16:52,880

astronaut i can't afford to

3636

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:54,319

i'm not a damn

3637

02:16:57,990 --> 02:16:55,920

dude

3638

02:16:59,830 --> 02:16:58,000

yeah

3639

02:17:02,709 --> 02:16:59,840

i still got two still reserves that

3640

02:17:04,790 --> 02:17:02,719

belong to you in my fridge

3641

02:17:06,950 --> 02:17:04,800

all right

3642

02:17:08,150 --> 02:17:06,960

i'll be right there

3643

02:17:11,110 --> 02:17:08,160

yeah

3644

02:17:12,950 --> 02:17:11,120

i'll have to fedex them to you dude

3645

02:17:15,910 --> 02:17:12,960

yeah that's my scotch man leave it alone

3646

02:17:18,790 --> 02:17:15,920

it's a budget but uh strong

3647

02:17:20,150 --> 02:17:18,800

reserve hell yeah brother

3648

02:17:22,309 --> 02:17:20,160

what

3649

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:22,319

yeah but i i told the free organization

3650

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:25,040

the same thing i tell every organization

3651
02:17:28,549 --> 02:17:26,479
um that

3652
02:17:30,150 --> 02:17:28,559
i i will consult

3653
02:17:32,790 --> 02:17:30,160
i will help out

3654
02:17:35,669 --> 02:17:32,800
but i'm not a part of any organization

3655
02:17:37,669 --> 02:17:35,679
reason being is there is a social

3656
02:17:39,750 --> 02:17:37,679
um

3657
02:17:42,150 --> 02:17:39,760
derivative of sphere around

3658
02:17:44,150 --> 02:17:42,160
organizations that literally tear them

3659
02:17:46,230 --> 02:17:44,160
apart from the inside out

3660
02:17:48,629 --> 02:17:46,240
you can visualize like a sandbox and

3661
02:17:50,790 --> 02:17:48,639
everybody pulling each other's hair

3662
02:17:53,030 --> 02:17:50,800
they all want to get to the uh you know

3663
02:17:55,030 --> 02:17:53,040

understanding of this and that but power

3664

02:17:56,950 --> 02:17:55,040

hungry takes control

3665

02:17:59,030 --> 02:17:56,960

who's lying takes control all these

3666

02:18:00,950 --> 02:17:59,040

things take control and before you know

3667

02:18:02,950 --> 02:18:00,960

it nobody's getting the help that they

3668

02:18:04,950 --> 02:18:02,960

need and all these other people are

3669

02:18:07,270 --> 02:18:04,960

fighting amongst you so if you ever hear

3670

02:18:09,349 --> 02:18:07,280

like ray hernandez say uh the free

3671

02:18:11,509 --> 02:18:09,359

organization he doesn't say that he said

3672

02:18:14,549 --> 02:18:11,519

the remaining members of the free

3673

02:18:19,429 --> 02:18:16,709

him and i had that conversation in the

3674

02:18:21,990 --> 02:18:19,439

very beginning and it stuck with him he

3675

02:18:24,230 --> 02:18:22,000

always says the remaining members of the

3676

02:18:26,709 --> 02:18:24,240

free organization isn't it funny that he

3677

02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:26,719

said that so now that when you hear that

3678

02:18:31,110 --> 02:18:28,479

you can you can think of me and you know

3679

02:18:31,910 --> 02:18:31,120

i coach them and help them um but you

3680

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:31,920

know

3681

02:18:39,750 --> 02:18:36,960

create none of that i'm just saying that

3682

02:18:41,509 --> 02:18:39,760

we helped influence each other and you

3683

02:18:42,709 --> 02:18:41,519

know big things happen you know just

3684

02:18:44,629 --> 02:18:42,719

like harvard

3685

02:18:46,309 --> 02:18:44,639

all of a sudden like you know a year and

3686

02:18:47,270 --> 02:18:46,319

a half me and you guys are talking about

3687

02:18:49,349 --> 02:18:47,280

harvard

3688

02:18:51,030 --> 02:18:49,359

now all of a sudden there's the galileo

3689

02:18:52,309 --> 02:18:51,040

project popping up and it's getting

3690

02:18:55,110 --> 02:18:52,319

bigger and all these things are

3691

02:18:56,709 --> 02:18:55,120

happening if you trace what i've been

3692

02:18:58,790 --> 02:18:56,719

involved with

3693

02:19:01,509 --> 02:18:58,800

i never wanted to be popular i never

3694

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:01,519

wanted to be upfront i just want the

3695

02:19:06,870 --> 02:19:04,639

truth be told so it's almost like

3696

02:19:09,190 --> 02:19:06,880

going to places

3697

02:19:11,669 --> 02:19:09,200

making sure they can kind of follow

3698

02:19:13,349 --> 02:19:11,679

through and then go off to other places

3699

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:13,359

because you want this

3700

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,840

steady movement to happen so disclosure

3701

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:17,840

can kind of take place

3702

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:20,000

you guys ever watched that uh that show

3703

02:19:23,830 --> 02:19:21,760

uh quantum leap

3704

02:19:25,429 --> 02:19:23,840

when you were kids

3705

02:19:28,309 --> 02:19:25,439

i didn't i know what you're talking

3706

02:19:29,589 --> 02:19:28,319

about but i i didn't watch it

3707

02:19:33,030 --> 02:19:29,599

why

3708

02:19:38,629 --> 02:19:35,669

i was too busy watching the muppet show

3709

02:19:41,429 --> 02:19:38,639

i love the muppets

3710

02:19:42,709 --> 02:19:41,439

yeah but you know the show is basically

3711

02:19:46,549 --> 02:19:42,719

you know

3712

02:19:51,590 --> 02:19:48,309

well the show is like this dude kind of

3713

02:19:54,309 --> 02:19:51,600

jumps into a quantum accelerator and

3714

02:19:56,070 --> 02:19:54,319

then he jumps into like different lives

3715

02:19:58,070 --> 02:19:56,080

and different bodies and he can't go to

3716

02:19:59,750 --> 02:19:58,080

anything different until he solves these

3717

02:20:02,230 --> 02:19:59,760

problems and that's what it kind of

3718

02:20:04,790 --> 02:20:02,240

feels like you know intuitively

3719

02:20:06,389 --> 02:20:04,800

you end up in these situations and you

3720

02:20:08,469 --> 02:20:06,399

want to make them happen and

3721

02:20:10,790 --> 02:20:08,479

everything's a positive outcome and when

3722

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:10,800

you know it's going to be okay

3723

02:20:15,030 --> 02:20:13,359

okay you walk away and you have to start

3724

02:20:17,110 --> 02:20:15,040

something new or be a part of something

3725

02:20:18,790 --> 02:20:17,120

new so you can influence that

3726

02:20:21,990 --> 02:20:18,800

in the proper manner you know if that

3727

02:20:25,670 --> 02:20:24,230

uh dude i i have a i have something to

3728

02:20:27,429 --> 02:20:25,680

say about that i just wanted to thank

3729

02:20:31,110 --> 02:20:27,439

patton for that super chat real quick

3730

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:31,120

but uh dude i thank you so much man um

3731

02:20:33,670 --> 02:20:32,000

so

3732

02:20:35,670 --> 02:20:33,680

there is

3733

02:20:37,510 --> 02:20:35,680

something that i think me and joe and i

3734

02:20:39,990 --> 02:20:37,520

think we've three talked about this a

3735

02:20:42,230 --> 02:20:40,000

couple of times within the the

3736

02:20:43,670 --> 02:20:42,240

the ufo ufology i guess whatever

3737

02:20:45,510 --> 02:20:43,680

whatever this community has become it's

3738

02:20:46,710 --> 02:20:45,520

so blurred right now like

3739

02:20:48,710 --> 02:20:46,720

i don't even

3740

02:20:49,910 --> 02:20:48,720

know what to call it or if we're even a

3741

02:20:51,670 --> 02:20:49,920

part of it i know we're a part of

3742

02:20:54,389 --> 02:20:51,680

something right like it's becoming the

3743

02:20:58,309 --> 02:20:54,399

consciousness community dude yeah

3744

02:21:01,670 --> 02:20:58,319

dude but uh community it's it's ever

3745

02:21:04,710 --> 02:21:02,389

so

3746

02:21:06,710 --> 02:21:04,720

say what

3747

02:21:09,270 --> 02:21:06,720

you're going to do

3748

02:21:12,469 --> 02:21:09,280

i'm broke yup yup

3749

02:21:13,750 --> 02:21:12,479

oh yeah oh dude yeah so like it's it's

3750

02:21:15,830 --> 02:21:13,760

crazy like

3751

02:21:16,950 --> 02:21:15,840

uh the the people that like you know

3752

02:21:18,389 --> 02:21:16,960

hang out in the chat the people that are

3753

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:18,399

watching and listening to the show like

3754

02:21:22,630 --> 02:21:19,760

dude for the most part like everybody's

3755

02:21:25,830 --> 02:21:22,640

super positive uh uplifting and helpful

3756

02:21:28,309 --> 02:21:25,840

and you know you go to other shows or or

3757

02:21:30,790 --> 02:21:28,319

i don't know some places on twitter

3758

02:21:33,349 --> 02:21:30,800

and man there's just so much

3759

02:21:35,429 --> 02:21:33,359

ego and hate dude like

3760

02:21:38,070 --> 02:21:35,439

you it almost feels like sometimes you

3761

02:21:40,309 --> 02:21:38,080

can't escape this human quality we

3762

02:21:42,070 --> 02:21:40,319

always end up ruining something you know

3763

02:21:43,830 --> 02:21:42,080

like i feel like this whole thing

3764

02:21:45,349 --> 02:21:43,840

started out so beautiful and like now we

3765

02:21:46,950 --> 02:21:45,359

all have to like kind of disperse like

3766

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,960

find each other's little tiny tribes

3767

02:21:51,349 --> 02:21:48,960

like there's but there's so much there's

3768

02:21:54,230 --> 02:21:51,359

so much land like why can't we all just

3769

02:21:56,230 --> 02:21:54,240

share and you know have a good time

3770

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:56,240

everybody wants to be that guy that

3771

02:22:01,270 --> 02:21:59,680

figures it out you know it's like dude

3772

02:22:02,870 --> 02:22:01,280

it's not gonna happen in your lifetime

3773

02:22:05,429 --> 02:22:02,880

you might as well give that [h__\h] up and

3774

02:22:07,270 --> 02:22:05,439

like let's be friends you know

3775

02:22:08,950 --> 02:22:07,280

you ain't gonna know until you die it

3776

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,960

doesn't matter

3777

02:22:14,309 --> 02:22:10,560

like

3778

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,319

about religion a lot on this this show

3779

02:22:17,190 --> 02:22:15,840

but like i always kind of bring it back

3780

02:22:19,510 --> 02:22:17,200

to religion because a lot of people can

3781

02:22:21,670 --> 02:22:19,520

relate to it but it's like religion

3782

02:22:23,110 --> 02:22:21,680

could be so [h__h] awesome if humans

3783

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:23,120

wouldn't have ruined it like it would

3784

02:22:27,510 --> 02:22:24,720

have been so cool

3785

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:27,520

yeah yeah because it's almost the same

3786

02:22:31,670 --> 02:22:29,280

exact thing we're talking about right

3787

02:22:33,270 --> 02:22:31,680

now just with like a specific dogma

3788

02:22:34,309 --> 02:22:33,280

attached to it you know like there's

3789

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:34,319

like

3790

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,399

there's specifics to it and you gotta

3791

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,640

follow these rules nothing can fall

3792

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,560

outside of that box if it does it's

3793

02:22:44,070 --> 02:22:42,399

wrong it's evil you'll go to hell you'll

3794

02:22:46,550 --> 02:22:44,080

do this you'll do that but that like

3795

02:22:47,910 --> 02:22:46,560

completely shuts down the process of

3796

02:22:49,830 --> 02:22:47,920

thinking

3797

02:22:51,670 --> 02:22:49,840

and exploring

3798

02:22:53,510 --> 02:22:51,680

and understanding

3799

02:22:56,469 --> 02:22:53,520

when you have a box that you have to

3800

02:22:57,830 --> 02:22:56,479

stay in and that's my biggest problem

3801
02:23:00,469 --> 02:22:57,840
with

3802
02:23:01,910 --> 02:23:00,479
religions or science certain sciences

3803
02:23:05,110 --> 02:23:01,920
and things like that is like they put

3804
02:23:06,790 --> 02:23:05,120
this box around stuff and it's like well

3805
02:23:08,870 --> 02:23:06,800
if i can't ask questions then what's the

3806
02:23:11,110 --> 02:23:08,880
point of even being here if you can't

3807
02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:11,120
speculate or can't have an imagination

3808
02:23:14,950 --> 02:23:12,880
about what it could be

3809
02:23:17,270 --> 02:23:14,960
then what what are we like what's the

3810
02:23:19,750 --> 02:23:17,280
point here like are we just like

3811
02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:19,760
it says here in the book it says it

3812
02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:22,080
though that's the thing that another guy

3813
02:23:25,750 --> 02:23:24,080

said so i'm gonna say that cause so i

3814

02:23:28,150 --> 02:23:25,760

will blend in too

3815

02:23:29,750 --> 02:23:28,160

yeah he's like dude

3816

02:23:31,190 --> 02:23:29,760

what are you doing man like you're just

3817

02:23:32,710 --> 02:23:31,200

talking now you're just talking there's

3818

02:23:34,469 --> 02:23:32,720

no ideas you're not bringing anything

3819

02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:34,479

towards the conversation i believe in

3820

02:23:38,550 --> 02:23:36,720

science i believe in science though like

3821

02:23:40,469 --> 02:23:38,560

science told me that

3822

02:23:45,990 --> 02:23:40,479

like

3823

02:23:47,830 --> 02:23:46,000

question where does life come from

3824

02:23:49,670 --> 02:23:47,840

where does light come from

3825

02:23:51,030 --> 02:23:49,680

that word is light bro

3826

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,040

oh i know this one

3827

02:23:56,870 --> 02:23:53,439

electro electrons

3828

02:23:58,710 --> 02:23:56,880

well photons photons photons light

3829

02:24:00,870 --> 02:23:58,720

the sun but there's like

3830

02:24:01,670 --> 02:24:00,880

so many different stars in our solar

3831

02:24:03,190 --> 02:24:01,680

system

3832

02:24:04,950 --> 02:24:03,200

that's the whole thing that's the whole

3833

02:24:07,429 --> 02:24:04,960

thing is that

3834

02:24:09,670 --> 02:24:07,439

every answer is right

3835

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:09,680

except every answer is wrong the source

3836

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:11,840

of all light begins in the eye

3837

02:24:15,429 --> 02:24:13,520

if there were no eyes in this world the

3838

02:24:18,070 --> 02:24:15,439

sun would not be light

3839

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:18,080

the icon on your phone would not be

3840

02:24:21,270 --> 02:24:19,920

light none of that would be light so the

3841

02:24:22,870 --> 02:24:21,280

definition

3842

02:24:25,190 --> 02:24:22,880

literally starts

3843

02:24:26,830 --> 02:24:25,200

inside here

3844

02:24:29,990 --> 02:24:26,840

you being this

3845

02:24:31,670 --> 02:24:30,000

organism calls into light heaviness

3846

02:24:33,990 --> 02:24:31,680

hardness color

3847

02:24:36,389 --> 02:24:34,000

all these things so

3848

02:24:39,429 --> 02:24:36,399

wouldn't that make you an aperture in

3849

02:24:52,550 --> 02:24:39,439

which existence itself

3850

02:24:59,030 --> 02:24:56,389

you said existence is an aperture

3851
02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:59,040
i [h__h] love that dude

3852
02:25:03,030 --> 02:25:00,880
so in which you look

3853
02:25:04,950 --> 02:25:03,040
and and what

3854
02:25:07,590 --> 02:25:04,960
what if you were

3855
02:25:10,469 --> 02:25:07,600
and you wanted to study more of your own

3856
02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,479
being so you invent grasshoppers trees

3857
02:25:14,550 --> 02:25:12,640
human beings planets

3858
02:25:16,630 --> 02:25:14,560
all these things that have the ability

3859
02:25:18,950 --> 02:25:16,640
to look at yourself

3860
02:25:20,950 --> 02:25:18,960
in a different way

3861
02:25:23,030 --> 02:25:20,960
i love looking in the mirror i cannot

3862
02:25:26,389 --> 02:25:23,040
stop

3863
02:25:28,950 --> 02:25:26,399

so since you're you yes you you know

3864

02:25:31,429 --> 02:25:28,960

you're you and you know you're you

3865

02:25:33,750 --> 02:25:31,439

doesn't that mean that we are we you

3866

02:25:36,469 --> 02:25:33,760

know um there's no difference at all

3867

02:25:38,870 --> 02:25:36,479

every single one person is a part of the

3868

02:25:41,190 --> 02:25:38,880

same consciousness with a different

3869

02:25:42,790 --> 02:25:41,200

neural network and training with social

3870

02:25:44,389 --> 02:25:42,800

engineering and commercials and all

3871

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,399

these things to tell us that we're

3872

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:46,319

absolutely something different

3873

02:25:51,030 --> 02:25:48,319

five senses enough not to figure out the

3874

02:25:53,349 --> 02:25:51,040

science in fact that we you know we are

3875

02:25:55,830 --> 02:25:53,359

that so

3876

02:25:57,429 --> 02:25:55,840

bathroom break dude yes let's do a

3877

02:25:59,270 --> 02:25:57,439

bathroom break

3878

02:26:02,070 --> 02:25:59,280

yeah

3879

02:26:04,070 --> 02:26:02,080

like completely bigger bathroom break

3880

02:26:06,150 --> 02:26:04,080

we'll we'll probably do like 15 more

3881

02:26:07,750 --> 02:26:06,160

minutes i do have like one more question

3882

02:26:09,590 --> 02:26:07,760

though so like if you like you want to

3883

02:26:11,190 --> 02:26:09,600

take a bathroom break and like maybe

3884

02:26:12,710 --> 02:26:11,200

we'll do a little sponsor thing and and

3885

02:26:15,270 --> 02:26:12,720

come back

3886

02:26:17,190 --> 02:26:15,280

i'll tap my foot hang on you know but if

3887

02:26:19,670 --> 02:26:17,200

i get the pee pee dance going i start

3888

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:19,680

you know rocking

3889

02:26:22,870 --> 02:26:20,960

i thought you were saying you needed to

3890

02:26:25,510 --> 02:26:22,880

go pee so i was going to pause but if

3891

02:26:27,910 --> 02:26:25,520

you don't i mean

3892

02:26:29,690 --> 02:26:27,920

it's like you know all apples

3893

02:26:31,190 --> 02:26:29,700

you drink on your apple juice

3894

02:26:33,510 --> 02:26:31,200

[Music]

3895

02:26:36,490 --> 02:26:33,520

dude so okay

3896

02:26:38,550 --> 02:26:36,500

i'll drink all my apple juice too dude

3897

02:26:42,309 --> 02:26:38,560

[Laughter]

3898

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:42,319

a little oh my franzia tonight guys

3899

02:26:45,349 --> 02:26:43,760

uh okay

3900

02:26:47,349 --> 02:26:45,359

dude i know i've been asking like

3901

02:26:48,870 --> 02:26:47,359

[h__h] wild questions i kind of i don't

3902

02:26:51,110 --> 02:26:48,880

know joe do you have a question before i

3903

02:26:53,910 --> 02:26:51,120

ask what i mean

3904

02:26:55,030 --> 02:26:53,920

bro keep keep just keep keep it going

3905

02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:55,040

okay

3906

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:56,960

i mean i'm loving the questions and just

3907

02:27:02,070 --> 02:27:00,399

interjecting it in the middle of it okay

3908

02:27:04,389 --> 02:27:02,080

that's why

3909

02:27:06,389 --> 02:27:04,399

i mean i you know i do have questions

3910

02:27:09,510 --> 02:27:06,399

but they're more like speculative

3911

02:27:11,510 --> 02:27:09,520

questions uh you know that that we could

3912

02:27:13,110 --> 02:27:11,520

go into but there's not like

3913

02:27:16,070 --> 02:27:13,120

we don't know we know that i don't

3914

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:16,080

speculate i only say facts

3915

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:19,439

because i know i know i know i'm

3916

02:27:27,830 --> 02:27:25,670

okay eric you said something interesting

3917

02:27:31,510 --> 02:27:27,840

you ask where does light

3918

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:31,520

what originate from or along those lines

3919

02:27:34,950 --> 02:27:33,439

did i understand this right that light

3920

02:27:38,389 --> 02:27:34,960

is actually

3921

02:27:40,630 --> 02:27:38,399

uh interpreted or sensed by the brain

3922

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:40,640

like we make up light like light

3923

02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:42,960

necessarily isn't a thing like is that

3924

02:27:47,830 --> 02:27:45,040

kind of what you're saying

3925

02:27:49,830 --> 02:27:47,840

yeah if there's no one or nothing to

3926

02:27:52,469 --> 02:27:49,840

perceive like

3927

02:27:54,950 --> 02:27:52,479

a light would not exist or a thought or

3928

02:27:58,710 --> 02:27:54,960

an idea or a concept

3929

02:28:01,670 --> 02:27:58,720

so you by being this organism

3930

02:28:02,469 --> 02:28:01,680

brings it into conceptual reality

3931

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:02,479

so

3932

02:28:07,910 --> 02:28:06,560

when the experiencer has an experience

3933

02:28:09,830 --> 02:28:07,920

the only

3934

02:28:12,230 --> 02:28:09,840

rational thought

3935

02:28:14,469 --> 02:28:12,240

would to be to look at their external

3936

02:28:16,230 --> 02:28:14,479

process and not their external

3937

02:28:18,389 --> 02:28:16,240

entertainment process

3938

02:28:21,349 --> 02:28:18,399

this is what we've been doing wrong for

3939

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:21,359

77 years probably a lot longer

3940

02:28:24,070 --> 02:28:22,160

but

3941

02:28:26,070 --> 02:28:24,080

that's what you have to look at okay i

3942

02:28:28,230 --> 02:28:26,080

know you have pictures okay i know you

3943

02:28:30,150 --> 02:28:28,240

have videos that's great that's fine we

3944

02:28:33,110 --> 02:28:30,160

can look at them another time

3945

02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:33,120

but let's let's talk about how you feel

3946

02:28:38,150 --> 02:28:36,080

right now what's going on inside of you

3947

02:28:40,469 --> 02:28:38,160

because that is the quintessential

3948

02:28:44,389 --> 02:28:40,479

reality itself when it comes to

3949

02:28:50,389 --> 02:28:45,429

yeah

3950

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,870

and that seems to be

3951

02:28:56,950 --> 02:28:54,800

that seems to be the issue

3952

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:56,960

keep going go go pee and i'll remember

3953

02:29:01,190 --> 02:28:59,200

the question go pee real quick all right

3954

02:29:02,950 --> 02:29:01,200

all right i'll remember it

3955

02:29:07,110 --> 02:29:02,960

you said you didn't know

3956

02:29:11,670 --> 02:29:09,429

uh i'm totally gonna forget the question

3957

02:29:12,630 --> 02:29:11,680

by the way uh yeah

3958

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:12,640

yeah

3959

02:29:18,950 --> 02:29:16,560

uh 509 dude hey i love 509 bro i i

3960

02:29:21,270 --> 02:29:18,960

apologize if i came across as as if i

3961

02:29:23,030 --> 02:29:21,280

was like bashing religion because it did

3962

02:29:25,830 --> 02:29:23,040

sound like that um

3963

02:29:27,910 --> 02:29:25,840

i man i respect all religions dude like

3964

02:29:29,910 --> 02:29:27,920

my family's you know parts of my family

3965

02:29:32,150 --> 02:29:29,920

are like super religious and man i

3966

02:29:34,230 --> 02:29:32,160

respect it i i'm not i'm really not

3967

02:29:37,670 --> 02:29:34,240

trying to like bash it so i apologize if

3968

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:37,680

it came across that way um you know it's

3969

02:29:41,750 --> 02:29:39,920

i think if it works

3970

02:29:44,309 --> 02:29:41,760

i really can't really speak on it but in

3971

02:29:45,830 --> 02:29:44,319

my own own uh experience man like it can

3972

02:29:48,070 --> 02:29:45,840

be definitely beautiful like we've

3973

02:29:50,150 --> 02:29:48,080

talked about in this podcast a lot like

3974

02:29:51,349 --> 02:29:50,160

dude when you're in dire need of like

3975

02:29:53,349 --> 02:29:51,359

help like

3976

02:29:55,429 --> 02:29:53,359

i'll ask god bro like i'll say it in my

3977

02:29:57,990 --> 02:29:55,439

head like so there's something to that

3978

02:30:00,070 --> 02:29:58,000

and and i will never say that religion

3979

02:30:02,230 --> 02:30:00,080

is total [h__\h] dude because there is

3980

02:30:04,630 --> 02:30:02,240

definitely uh uh

3981

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:04,640

and it's powerful dude and i'm not you

3982

02:30:06,630 --> 02:30:05,439

know

3983

02:30:08,309 --> 02:30:06,640

i i just

3984

02:30:09,830 --> 02:30:08,319

i always ask the flying spaghetti

3985

02:30:11,510 --> 02:30:09,840

monster and

3986

02:30:13,510 --> 02:30:11,520

it's because my hair is down today i'm

3987

02:30:15,830 --> 02:30:13,520

not wearing a bandana so i don't have

3988

02:30:17,590 --> 02:30:15,840

like the you know the the contrast

3989

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:17,600

between up here and down here it's all

3990

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,760

just kind of running together

3991

02:30:23,670 --> 02:30:22,080

i also haven't taken a shower today so

3992

02:30:25,670 --> 02:30:23,680

hey you know what

3993

02:30:28,230 --> 02:30:25,680

i i never noticed that it is the

3994

02:30:30,070 --> 02:30:28,240

contrast that it is makes it pop bro

3995

02:30:32,070 --> 02:30:30,080

because now you bring those luscious

3996

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:32,080

luscious beautiful locks up in front

3997

02:30:37,190 --> 02:30:34,479

dude yeah seeing my future my past and

3998

02:30:39,429 --> 02:30:37,200

my present all in your hair dude because

3999

02:30:41,270 --> 02:30:39,439

it's cause i have a big forehead and so

4000

02:30:43,670 --> 02:30:41,280

it makes the beard look shorter but when

4001
02:30:46,710 --> 02:30:43,680
i have a bandana on the bed the forehead

4002
02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:46,720
shrinks and the beard looks longer dude

4003
02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:49,600
it's [h__\h] it's science

4004
02:30:53,590 --> 02:30:51,920
and everybody knows

4005
02:30:57,590 --> 02:30:53,600
that science

4006
02:30:59,990 --> 02:30:57,600
rules science does rule it does

4007
02:31:02,389 --> 02:31:00,000
hey i know a lot of you guys smoke weed

4008
02:31:05,110 --> 02:31:02,399
out there but sometimes you can't always

4009
02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,120
smoke weed so in the meantime go check

4010
02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:07,760
out our home girls over at uh redeemer

4011
02:31:12,790 --> 02:31:10,000
small batch and if you go buy something

4012
02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:12,800
put in the code ufo 15

4013
02:31:17,349 --> 02:31:15,280

and uh you get like a uh you know like a

4014

02:31:20,469 --> 02:31:17,359

like a like a like a like a sweet little

4015

02:31:23,110 --> 02:31:20,479

discount over there and uh i gotta say

4016

02:31:26,070 --> 02:31:23,120

those uh those damn cbd smoothies are

4017

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:26,080

freaking amazing i had one the other day

4018

02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:28,560

and it was pretty great it also really

4019

02:31:31,830 --> 02:31:30,479

helped with the hangover that i had like

4020

02:31:33,030 --> 02:31:31,840

two weeks ago

4021

02:31:34,230 --> 02:31:33,040

at the lake

4022

02:31:37,190 --> 02:31:34,240

and

4023

02:31:41,830 --> 02:31:37,200

uh you were having a hangover from from

4024

02:31:47,110 --> 02:31:44,710

yeah you need to drink more water dude

4025

02:31:49,670 --> 02:31:47,120

redeemer small batch baby go check them

4026

02:31:52,309 --> 02:31:49,680

out those are homies man

4027

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:52,319

uh and dude that's freaking awesome i

4028

02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:53,760

mean

4029

02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:54,720

dude

4030

02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:56,880

i i used to not even believe in cbd i

4031

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:58,080

used to think that like this is just

4032

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:00,880

some fake weed and i don't like it but

4033

02:32:06,309 --> 02:32:03,840

holy [h__\h] the first time i ever had high

4034

02:32:08,150 --> 02:32:06,319

quality premium cbd

4035

02:32:09,910 --> 02:32:08,160

was from our homies

4036

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:09,920

over at redeemer small batch and we

4037

02:32:14,550 --> 02:32:12,080

actually have an episode with bailey um

4038

02:32:17,990 --> 02:32:14,560

the girl who runs it her family's from

4039

02:32:20,150 --> 02:32:18,000

colorado it's all grown deliciously

4040

02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:20,160

and uh and

4041

02:32:24,230 --> 02:32:21,760

dude it's just so amazing it's a little

4042

02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:24,240

garage 15. go check them out pretty

4043

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:26,960

amazing stuff hell yeah also shave your

4044

02:32:33,910 --> 02:32:31,830

done yes

4045

02:32:37,349 --> 02:32:33,920

man skate landscape

4046

02:32:39,590 --> 02:32:37,359

ufo garage 20 off plus free shipping

4047

02:32:42,950 --> 02:32:39,600

eric welcome back brother how's how's

4048

02:32:49,429 --> 02:32:45,910

oh much better much better i'm way way

4049

02:32:50,550 --> 02:32:49,439

much better dude i do not

4050

02:32:54,870 --> 02:32:50,560

um

4051

02:32:57,429 --> 02:32:54,880

while i'll take a puff or two but

4052

02:32:58,700 --> 02:32:57,439

my god do not listen to what comes out

4053

02:33:00,550 --> 02:32:58,710

of my mouth

4054

02:33:04,830 --> 02:33:00,560

[Laughter]

4055

02:33:04,840 --> 02:33:11,030

marijuana love you mary jane

4056

02:33:15,429 --> 02:33:13,670

dude um you know i

4057

02:33:16,469 --> 02:33:15,439

i wanted to ask you really quick dude i

4058

02:33:19,910 --> 02:33:16,479

don't know if you heard the beginning of

4059

02:33:23,270 --> 02:33:19,920

the show and talking me talking about uh

4060

02:33:25,510 --> 02:33:23,280

what i saw out in sedona um but uh have

4061

02:33:27,750 --> 02:33:25,520

have you ever seen one of these low

4062

02:33:30,230 --> 02:33:27,760

visibility things

4063

02:33:32,070 --> 02:33:30,240

yeah translucent uh bigger than

4064

02:33:34,630 --> 02:33:32,080

satellites

4065

02:33:36,950 --> 02:33:34,640

sometimes a blue hue

4066

02:33:41,429 --> 02:33:36,960

[h__h] exactly what it looked like what

4067

02:33:43,590 --> 02:33:41,439

yeah yeah um yeah yeah definitely

4068

02:33:45,750 --> 02:33:43,600

i i i had never

4069

02:33:48,469 --> 02:33:45,760

i had never seen one i had never even

4070

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:48,479

thought to look for one or see one

4071

02:33:53,349 --> 02:33:50,399

and and dude the other day we were out

4072

02:33:55,990 --> 02:33:53,359

in sedona i saw one

4073

02:33:58,469 --> 02:33:56,000

did uh did a [h__h]

4074

02:34:00,790 --> 02:33:58,479

angled turn it was wild

4075

02:34:02,950 --> 02:34:00,800

it was pretty it was pretty interesting

4076
02:34:04,630 --> 02:34:02,960
nobody

4077
02:34:08,230 --> 02:34:04,640
was it more translucent toward the

4078
02:34:10,710 --> 02:34:08,240
center and more loosened on the outsides

4079
02:34:12,550 --> 02:34:10,720
yeah dude it was like really like

4080
02:34:14,469 --> 02:34:12,560
almost see-through through the middle

4081
02:34:15,670 --> 02:34:14,479
and the outsides were like kind of a

4082
02:34:16,950 --> 02:34:15,680
whitish

4083
02:34:18,950 --> 02:34:16,960
color

4084
02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:18,960
and it was it was

4085
02:34:23,990 --> 02:34:21,359
it was not the dot in the sky that you

4086
02:34:26,389 --> 02:34:24,000
see it had like a friggin shape to it

4087
02:34:28,790 --> 02:34:26,399
like almost like a little eggy kind of

4088
02:34:32,070 --> 02:34:28,800

shape to it and the outsides of it were

4089

02:34:33,270 --> 02:34:32,080

a lot more visible and the inside of it

4090

02:34:36,070 --> 02:34:33,280

dude

4091

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:36,080

if you if if i wasn't standing there

4092

02:34:43,110 --> 02:34:37,439

like

4093

02:34:47,349 --> 02:34:43,120

at the sky you'd never even know

4094

02:34:51,910 --> 02:34:49,429

so the outside ring had more of a bright

4095

02:34:53,349 --> 02:34:51,920

white but as you go inside it's got more

4096

02:34:54,870 --> 02:34:53,359

color like blue

4097

02:34:56,150 --> 02:34:54,880

but you might catch up more colors in

4098

02:34:57,110 --> 02:34:56,160

the middle

4099

02:35:01,670 --> 02:34:57,120

yeah

4100

02:35:03,990 --> 02:35:01,680

so you didn't describe it as good as me

4101
02:35:06,550 --> 02:35:04,000
damn it

4102
02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:06,560
you described it way better do better do

4103
02:35:10,870 --> 02:35:08,240
better joe

4104
02:35:12,550 --> 02:35:10,880
and do better

4105
02:35:14,070 --> 02:35:12,560
yeah yeah i know i know what you're

4106
02:35:15,910 --> 02:35:14,080
talking about but

4107
02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:15,920
you know when they get closer it's more

4108
02:35:20,630 --> 02:35:18,080
more of a solid look um

4109
02:35:22,230 --> 02:35:20,640
but you know if you think of the uh

4110
02:35:24,150 --> 02:35:22,240
i can't think of the name of it you know

4111
02:35:25,190 --> 02:35:24,160
but the toroidal

4112
02:35:26,950 --> 02:35:25,200
energy

4113
02:35:29,349 --> 02:35:26,960

system that would work around a high

4114

02:35:31,429 --> 02:35:29,359

electromagnetic field would make the uh

4115

02:35:33,990 --> 02:35:31,439

the center at a distance at a distance

4116

02:35:36,550 --> 02:35:34,000

not up close but the center of distance

4117

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:36,560

look more elusive uh than the outside

4118

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:37,920

because the

4119

02:35:42,870 --> 02:35:40,399

denser energy is to naturally be around

4120

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,880

the outside source but the center is

4121

02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,399

going to have more color because the uh

4122

02:35:48,630 --> 02:35:46,479

the spectrum of the electromagnetic

4123

02:35:50,870 --> 02:35:48,640

field is going to change colors on you

4124

02:35:53,110 --> 02:35:50,880

and uh you know those particular

4125

02:35:54,870 --> 02:35:53,120

spectrums have different jobs and they

4126
02:35:57,990 --> 02:35:54,880
do different things they make different

4127
02:36:01,030 --> 02:35:58,000
colors uh through frequency and and

4128
02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:01,040
all that so it's really fascinating

4129
02:36:05,750 --> 02:36:04,319
dude yeah that's that's pretty cool it's

4130
02:36:08,309 --> 02:36:05,760
cool it's kind of cool to have an

4131
02:36:11,429 --> 02:36:08,319
explanation for it this might sound off

4132
02:36:14,150 --> 02:36:11,439
topic but did you guys see the uh there

4133
02:36:16,550 --> 02:36:14,160
was an article i think i posted it to

4134
02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:16,560
the ufo garage podcast group but it was

4135
02:36:21,190 --> 02:36:19,200
this time lapse that's been taking over

4136
02:36:23,590 --> 02:36:21,200
like it's been taken over like the past

4137
02:36:25,190 --> 02:36:23,600
10 years of this supernova

4138
02:36:28,150 --> 02:36:25,200

that happened like

4139

02:36:31,830 --> 02:36:28,160

30 million years ago

4140

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:34,389

it looks really [h__h] cool but like it

4141

02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:36,720

happened 30 million years ago the light

4142

02:36:41,750 --> 02:36:39,040

just reached reached us because the star

4143

02:36:43,910 --> 02:36:41,760

was like 30 million light years away

4144

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:43,920

it's already gone it's all it's been

4145

02:36:46,630 --> 02:36:45,439

gone dude

4146

02:36:49,429 --> 02:36:46,640

goodbye

4147

02:36:52,389 --> 02:36:49,439

bye felicia bye

4148

02:36:54,630 --> 02:36:52,399

[h__h] eric let me ask you something dude

4149

02:36:55,830 --> 02:36:54,640

man i've been hearing this from like

4150

02:36:58,950 --> 02:36:55,840

just people

4151
02:37:01,750 --> 02:36:58,960
what are your thoughts on this dude

4152
02:37:03,510 --> 02:37:01,760
is space fake

4153
02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:03,520
i know it's a stupid question is it the

4154
02:37:06,790 --> 02:37:04,720
firmament

4155
02:37:09,510 --> 02:37:06,800
dude i just

4156
02:37:11,349 --> 02:37:09,520
i i don't believe space is fake at all

4157
02:37:12,550 --> 02:37:11,359
but like

4158
02:37:15,190 --> 02:37:12,560
dude it's just something that's been

4159
02:37:17,270 --> 02:37:15,200
popping up more and more and more i i

4160
02:37:18,870 --> 02:37:17,280
figured if if anybody would have some

4161
02:37:21,429 --> 02:37:18,880
kind of

4162
02:37:23,110 --> 02:37:21,439
reasonable answer even if you do think

4163
02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:23,120

it's fake it'd be you so i figured i'd

4164

02:37:26,309 --> 02:37:24,800

ask you that question which is not the

4165

02:37:27,910 --> 02:37:26,319

question i was going to ask earlier and

4166

02:37:28,950 --> 02:37:27,920

i forgot even though i promised i

4167

02:37:29,990 --> 02:37:28,960

wouldn't

4168

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:30,000

you know

4169

02:37:35,670 --> 02:37:33,439

the cia has a possum

4170

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:35,680

well we call in that south excuse my

4171

02:37:39,830 --> 02:37:38,080

language but shitty grin

4172

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:39,840

every time they create one of these

4173

02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:42,080

disinformation campaigns

4174

02:37:47,030 --> 02:37:44,880

about the earth being flat or

4175

02:37:49,830 --> 02:37:47,040

come up with all these things especially

4176
02:37:52,309 --> 02:37:49,840
ufology you know fake crashes take this

4177
02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:52,319
take that and you know essentially it's

4178
02:37:56,710 --> 02:37:54,240
to build up your

4179
02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:56,720
your excitement just to let you down

4180
02:38:01,110 --> 02:37:58,800
it's a good way to do that so when the

4181
02:38:03,110 --> 02:38:01,120
eric mitchell story comes out

4182
02:38:04,630 --> 02:38:03,120
it's a build up and then it's a letdown

4183
02:38:06,950 --> 02:38:04,640
again i'm sure it's going to be attacked

4184
02:38:09,670 --> 02:38:06,960
plenty of times and that's the uh you

4185
02:38:10,630 --> 02:38:09,680
know that's the disinformation uh that's

4186
02:38:13,750 --> 02:38:10,640
how

4187
02:38:16,950 --> 02:38:13,760
um you know all these campaigns

4188
02:38:19,750 --> 02:38:16,960

are in the cia that's how they control

4189

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:19,760

you know all the information

4190

02:38:24,710 --> 02:38:23,760

you know so is space real i mean look

4191

02:38:36,309 --> 02:38:24,720

i

4192

02:38:37,990 --> 02:38:36,319

he'll never talk about to anybody even

4193

02:38:40,710 --> 02:38:38,000

if he was alive today he wouldn't talk

4194

02:38:43,590 --> 02:38:40,720

these things but we had our scotch and

4195

02:38:44,469 --> 02:38:43,600

we had our conversations uh one big

4196

02:38:46,230 --> 02:38:44,479

thing

4197

02:38:48,150 --> 02:38:46,240

um and i'm gonna get in trouble for this

4198

02:38:51,110 --> 02:38:48,160

right now i mean you know people are

4199

02:38:53,270 --> 02:38:51,120

gonna throw rocks at me

4200

02:38:55,349 --> 02:38:53,280

let's watch this in action i will get

4201
02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:55,359
attacked sometime tonight and probably

4202
02:39:00,309 --> 02:38:56,800
for weeks after

4203
02:39:03,030 --> 02:39:00,319
he told me about sitting in a vehicle

4204
02:39:05,429 --> 02:39:03,040
with admiral wilson okay department of

4205
02:39:07,910 --> 02:39:05,439
foreign technologies the number one man

4206
02:39:11,910 --> 02:39:07,920
in the united states is supposed to know

4207
02:39:13,830 --> 02:39:11,920
about ufos did not know about ufos okay

4208
02:39:15,590 --> 02:39:13,840
there was a scribe in the back seat and

4209
02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:15,600
stephen greer was there for about 20

4210
02:39:18,630 --> 02:39:17,120
minutes he was hungry when he got a

4211
02:39:20,630 --> 02:39:18,640
hamburger

4212
02:39:23,830 --> 02:39:20,640
eric davis was the

4213
02:39:25,750 --> 02:39:23,840

i love him wasn't he

4214

02:39:27,670 --> 02:39:25,760

uh it's in the wilson document right

4215

02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:27,680

eric davis he's the one that took the

4216

02:39:30,389 --> 02:39:28,720

notes

4217

02:39:32,630 --> 02:39:30,399

or was he right

4218

02:39:35,270 --> 02:39:32,640

okay so that came out right

4219

02:39:37,510 --> 02:39:35,280

yeah yeah well if anybody's curious you

4220

02:39:40,230 --> 02:39:37,520

can look up the wilson documents

4221

02:39:42,469 --> 02:39:40,240

and eric davis has also kind of been in

4222

02:39:45,270 --> 02:39:42,479

the in the fluff lately

4223

02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:45,280

uh you know as being the one who quoted

4224

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:48,000

that uh we have craft not of this this

4225

02:39:53,670 --> 02:39:51,760

planet uh which right

4226

02:39:54,630 --> 02:39:53,680

i mean you know we're all we're all just

4227

02:39:56,389 --> 02:39:54,640

i mean

4228

02:39:59,349 --> 02:39:56,399

we're all speculating here right but you

4229

02:40:01,590 --> 02:39:59,359

know that's one of those like cia things

4230

02:40:03,670 --> 02:40:01,600

or like you know those those high level

4231

02:40:05,590 --> 02:40:03,680

dudes you know maybe scientists who

4232

02:40:07,429 --> 02:40:05,600

you're talking about like theoretical

4233

02:40:08,790 --> 02:40:07,439

physics working group or the aviary or

4234

02:40:11,110 --> 02:40:08,800

whatever you want to call them right

4235

02:40:12,230 --> 02:40:11,120

like these are people

4236

02:40:14,870 --> 02:40:12,240

here you know

4237

02:40:17,110 --> 02:40:14,880

me and me and dr edgar mitchell we we

4238

02:40:18,630 --> 02:40:17,120

got smashed and we would have

4239

02:40:20,230 --> 02:40:18,640

conversations he couldn't have with

4240

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:20,240

anybody else i couldn't have with

4241

02:40:23,990 --> 02:40:21,680

anybody else

4242

02:40:26,070 --> 02:40:24,000

so we kind of you know grafted to each

4243

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:26,080

other for that one outlet

4244

02:40:29,990 --> 02:40:28,640

in life where we can you know have that

4245

02:40:31,910 --> 02:40:30,000

conversation

4246

02:40:33,750 --> 02:40:31,920

and you know he did talk about that and

4247

02:40:35,990 --> 02:40:33,760

years you know two years after he passed

4248

02:40:37,910 --> 02:40:36,000

away here's ufology i don't pay

4249

02:40:41,429 --> 02:40:37,920

attention to you apology i'd rather look

4250

02:40:42,710 --> 02:40:41,439

at botany symbiotic circles uh

4251

02:40:45,030 --> 02:40:42,720

philosophy

4252

02:40:47,429 --> 02:40:45,040

um you know all these things that make

4253

02:40:49,750 --> 02:40:47,439

sense in the world what is existence and

4254

02:40:52,070 --> 02:40:49,760

what drives them you know uh let's you

4255

02:40:54,389 --> 02:40:52,080

know look at genetics let's look at uh

4256

02:40:56,630 --> 02:40:54,399

neuro neurological patterns let's look

4257

02:40:59,110 --> 02:40:56,640

at real you know these things

4258

02:41:02,710 --> 02:40:59,120

um but ufology seems to be caught under

4259

02:41:03,750 --> 02:41:02,720

an umbrella of entertainment denial

4260

02:41:09,110 --> 02:41:03,760

crush

4261

02:41:10,870 --> 02:41:09,120

and over and over again until it builds

4262

02:41:12,550 --> 02:41:10,880

a bunch of cynical people that doesn't

4263

02:41:15,590 --> 02:41:12,560

even care anymore

4264

02:41:18,950 --> 02:41:15,600

and it's working it's working very very

4265

02:41:21,830 --> 02:41:18,960

well but you know he and i just we had

4266

02:41:23,830 --> 02:41:21,840

some brief conversations about that

4267

02:41:25,429 --> 02:41:23,840

not because i was interested i was not

4268

02:41:27,510 --> 02:41:25,439

interested with him

4269

02:41:29,830 --> 02:41:27,520

speaking with admiral wilson

4270

02:41:31,269 --> 02:41:29,840

or someone writing down you know the

4271

02:41:33,990 --> 02:41:31,279

information

4272

02:41:36,870 --> 02:41:34,000

i don't care about that conversation

4273

02:41:39,590 --> 02:41:36,880

but you know if i got drawn into ufology

4274

02:41:41,990 --> 02:41:39,600

i'd be attacked in every different you

4275

02:41:44,710 --> 02:41:42,000

know manner possible and this and that

4276

02:41:46,150 --> 02:41:44,720

blah blah and it's it's like a hungry

4277

02:41:48,790 --> 02:41:46,160

hungry hippo

4278

02:41:51,590 --> 02:41:48,800

of just trying to feed off of this

4279

02:41:53,269 --> 02:41:51,600

negativity um but i do know we had

4280

02:41:55,910 --> 02:41:53,279

several conversations

4281

02:41:58,389 --> 02:41:55,920

it did happen uh it didn't happen in a

4282

02:42:00,550 --> 02:41:58,399

skiff it happened in a vehicle they sat

4283

02:42:02,550 --> 02:42:00,560

down they had this conversation they

4284

02:42:04,710 --> 02:42:02,560

left the vehicle it was over

4285

02:42:06,309 --> 02:42:04,720

um but what they were saying and talking

4286

02:42:08,070 --> 02:42:06,319

about was true

4287

02:42:09,990 --> 02:42:08,080

it did happen but

4288

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:10,000

like i have so many people asking me

4289

02:42:13,750 --> 02:42:12,160

like you know dr mitchell blah blah blah

4290

02:42:15,750 --> 02:42:13,760

blah you know just being scolded like

4291

02:42:17,510 --> 02:42:15,760

slow down he was a friend i lost him you

4292

02:42:19,190 --> 02:42:17,520

know he's up and it hurts my heart every

4293

02:42:20,230 --> 02:42:19,200

time i hear rocket man on the freaking

4294

02:42:22,469 --> 02:42:20,240

radio

4295

02:42:24,309 --> 02:42:22,479

you know i lost somebody i cared about

4296

02:42:27,190 --> 02:42:24,319

you know and and when you're somebody

4297

02:42:28,950 --> 02:42:27,200

like me in the world i just get attacked

4298

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:28,960

you know it's like

4299

02:42:32,309 --> 02:42:30,960

you think i'm gonna run off and date do

4300

02:42:34,389 --> 02:42:32,319

you think i'm gonna have a

4301
02:42:36,389 --> 02:42:34,399
decent relationship with someone that

4302
02:42:37,830 --> 02:42:36,399
actually cares about me that is willing

4303
02:42:38,950 --> 02:42:37,840
to put up with the crap that i have to

4304
02:42:41,110 --> 02:42:38,960
deal with

4305
02:42:44,150 --> 02:42:41,120
you know the sacrifice that i have dealt

4306
02:42:48,389 --> 02:42:45,830
it doesn't matter if i make a billion

4307
02:42:51,349 --> 02:42:48,399
dollars it'll never come back to me what

4308
02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:51,359
i've lost and you know money

4309
02:42:55,429 --> 02:42:53,600
the hell with it it comes and goes i'm

4310
02:42:56,790 --> 02:42:55,439
not up for money i'm not out for fame i

4311
02:42:59,190 --> 02:42:56,800
hate the camera

4312
02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:59,200
but you know for people to attack my

4313
02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,080

friend

4314

02:43:04,070 --> 02:43:02,080

that is dead

4315

02:43:07,510 --> 02:43:04,080

you know for being a liar

4316

02:43:09,590 --> 02:43:07,520

man i can't stand for that yeah

4317

02:43:12,389 --> 02:43:09,600

you know i i really can't you know to

4318

02:43:13,910 --> 02:43:12,399

say this man didn't do the things he did

4319

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:13,920

after him

4320

02:43:17,510 --> 02:43:16,080

waiting for his wife to go to bed

4321

02:43:18,950 --> 02:43:17,520

and hit him

4322

02:43:21,590 --> 02:43:18,960

waiting to get

4323

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,600

plastered and he you know

4324

02:43:26,469 --> 02:43:23,840

hid that from everybody

4325

02:43:29,030 --> 02:43:26,479

just so those feelings can come out to

4326

02:43:31,110 --> 02:43:29,040

someone that understood

4327

02:43:33,510 --> 02:43:31,120

and he's gonna sit there and cry to me

4328

02:43:34,870 --> 02:43:33,520

and lie to me about that space mission

4329

02:43:37,510 --> 02:43:34,880

no guys

4330

02:43:40,150 --> 02:43:37,520

no those feelings came out those were

4331

02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:40,160

real and if you can't recognize that man

4332

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:42,000

put your heart back in your chest and do

4333

02:43:45,429 --> 02:43:44,080

something with it with your life because

4334

02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:45,439

you know if you can't recognize that

4335

02:43:49,269 --> 02:43:47,520

kind of thing you're lost your feelers

4336

02:43:51,590 --> 02:43:49,279

are burned off your little head because

4337

02:43:53,349 --> 02:43:51,600

you just you don't know you got to get

4338

02:43:55,510 --> 02:43:53,359

back to the truth

4339

02:43:56,469 --> 02:43:55,520

you know stop being socially engineered

4340

02:43:57,750 --> 02:43:56,479

by

4341

02:43:59,750 --> 02:43:57,760

all these people that want you to

4342

02:44:01,670 --> 02:43:59,760

believe things man use your heart and

4343

02:44:05,030 --> 02:44:01,680

find the truth for yourself

4344

02:44:06,230 --> 02:44:05,040

because it is out there but bs is over

4345

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:06,240

abundant

4346

02:44:13,429 --> 02:44:11,600

of it man i really do yeah

4347

02:44:16,550 --> 02:44:13,439

i bet man

4348

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:16,560

he's an american hero he's a decent man

4349

02:44:21,750 --> 02:44:18,640

he never asked for any of that man

4350

02:44:23,269 --> 02:44:21,760

you're right you didn't right

4351

02:44:25,429 --> 02:44:23,279

that's real

4352

02:44:28,309 --> 02:44:25,439

his face real you know

4353

02:44:29,349 --> 02:44:28,319

let's leave let's leave dr mitchell out

4354

02:44:37,349 --> 02:44:29,359

of this

4355

02:44:42,550 --> 02:44:39,990

everything that's confined on earth

4356

02:44:44,230 --> 02:44:42,560

confined in um the

4357

02:44:46,950 --> 02:44:44,240

galaxy we live in

4358

02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:46,960

and even further away operates on two

4359

02:44:50,150 --> 02:44:48,080

systems

4360

02:44:53,110 --> 02:44:50,160

on and off

4361

02:44:53,910 --> 02:44:53,120

as i'm speaking to you

4362

02:44:55,349 --> 02:44:53,920

the

4363

02:44:58,309 --> 02:44:55,359

space

4364

02:45:00,630 --> 02:44:58,319

in between my speaking defines my

4365

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:00,640

speaking just like space

4366

02:45:04,870 --> 02:45:03,200

defines that there is no space where

4367

02:45:06,070 --> 02:45:04,880

there's earth there

4368

02:45:09,269 --> 02:45:06,080

so

4369

02:45:11,510 --> 02:45:09,279

object

4370

02:45:14,950 --> 02:45:11,520

defined by space itself

4371

02:45:17,269 --> 02:45:14,960

we have solid words uh defines by space

4372

02:45:18,870 --> 02:45:17,279

itself look at botany look at quantum

4373

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:18,880

physics look at every science that

4374

02:45:22,790 --> 02:45:20,880

you've ever seen or ever known and

4375

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,800

you're going to see the same phenomena

4376

02:45:26,469 --> 02:45:23,920

in there

4377

02:45:29,830 --> 02:45:26,479

you can see the golden ratio you can see

4378

02:45:31,190 --> 02:45:29,840

the number sequencing it always imposes

4379

02:45:34,230 --> 02:45:31,200

a space

4380

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:34,240

uh on and off systems

4381

02:45:37,110 --> 02:45:34,960

so

4382

02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:37,120

you know it's not just

4383

02:45:41,030 --> 02:45:37,920

even

4384

02:45:43,349 --> 02:45:41,040

being in space it's discovering

4385

02:45:44,710 --> 02:45:43,359

the confines of existence itself that

4386

02:45:46,150 --> 02:45:44,720

tells you

4387

02:45:49,990 --> 02:45:46,160

there has to be

4388

02:45:53,030 --> 02:45:50,000

space in between all these things

4389

02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:53,040

it's how the universe works

4390

02:45:59,030 --> 02:45:54,800

it's a beautiful answer

4391

02:46:01,030 --> 02:45:59,040

look at my brain on screen

4392

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:01,040

i'm kind of an insider bro

4393

02:46:07,510 --> 02:46:03,840

i have looked at your brain on screen

4394

02:46:09,510 --> 02:46:07,520

yeah i have oh also sorry about the

4395

02:46:12,230 --> 02:46:09,520

photos that i said

4396

02:46:14,870 --> 02:46:12,240

i said eric dude i've scared the [h__h]

4397

02:46:15,670 --> 02:46:14,880

out of eric i sent him the

4398

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:15,680

the

4399

02:46:24,070 --> 02:46:21,520

photos that uh we were sent by a doctor

4400

02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:24,080

that were an example of something

4401
02:46:29,750 --> 02:46:26,720
non-related it was not eric's skull and

4402
02:46:30,710 --> 02:46:29,760
eric was like holy [\h__\h] do i have a

4403
02:46:32,389 --> 02:46:30,720
anyway

4404
02:46:34,710 --> 02:46:32,399
it wasn't his skull

4405
02:46:35,910 --> 02:46:34,720
sorry for scaring you dude i'm my bad

4406
02:46:37,110 --> 02:46:35,920
bro

4407
02:46:39,750 --> 02:46:37,120
oh

4408
02:46:43,590 --> 02:46:39,760
yeah yeah that's not

4409
02:46:47,110 --> 02:46:46,070
no hold on

4410
02:46:48,950 --> 02:46:47,120
a minute

4411
02:46:51,429 --> 02:46:48,960
let's

4412
02:46:54,870 --> 02:46:51,439
can i can i just it was like three it

4413
02:46:58,309 --> 02:46:54,880

was like 30 seconds i i did cover it

4414

02:47:02,389 --> 02:47:00,550

do you know what 30 seconds of a cardio

4415

02:47:03,830 --> 02:47:02,399

really feels like

4416

02:47:04,950 --> 02:47:03,840

you know

4417

02:47:07,030 --> 02:47:04,960

i'm like

4418

02:47:09,990 --> 02:47:07,040

i'm looking at my brain going i'm going

4419

02:47:12,230 --> 02:47:10,000

to go on her i'm dead oh no

4420

02:47:13,349 --> 02:47:12,240

that's it it's over you know i'm looking

4421

02:47:16,950 --> 02:47:13,359

i'm like

4422

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:16,960

this is my brain i'm a dead man and

4423

02:47:20,309 --> 02:47:18,800

yeah thank you

4424

02:47:21,910 --> 02:47:20,319

you know what i you know what i just

4425

02:47:27,349 --> 02:47:21,920

thought of is like you know earlier when

4426
02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:29,590
i'm sorry

4427
02:47:33,030 --> 02:47:32,000
i'm so sorry

4428
02:47:33,750 --> 02:47:33,040
oh

4429
02:47:35,590 --> 02:47:33,760
wait my

4430
02:47:38,309 --> 02:47:35,600
wait hold on you can share screen you

4431
02:47:40,309 --> 02:47:38,319
can show the uh uh artist rendition of

4432
02:47:42,230 --> 02:47:40,319
the codec containment and basal ganglia

4433
02:47:44,950 --> 02:47:42,240
can't oh [h__h]

4434
02:47:47,429 --> 02:47:44,960
i got a hacking mainframe hold on

4435
02:47:49,750 --> 02:47:47,439
enhanced hey man

4436
02:47:52,550 --> 02:47:49,760
guys have to see this you know so if you

4437
02:47:53,670 --> 02:47:52,560
walk it and yeah two percent two percent

4438
02:47:56,550 --> 02:47:53,680

of people

4439

02:47:57,910 --> 02:47:56,560

um that talk about alien abductions and

4440

02:48:00,389 --> 02:47:57,920

what happened to me and this and that

4441

02:48:03,110 --> 02:48:00,399

they're actually full of it you know two

4442

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:03,120

percent that's what i find and it it is

4443

02:48:07,110 --> 02:48:05,520

contributed to two types of mental

4444

02:48:08,389 --> 02:48:07,120

illness that's going to be

4445

02:48:13,910 --> 02:48:08,399

um

4446

02:48:14,710 --> 02:48:13,920

borderline uh personality

4447

02:48:17,590 --> 02:48:14,720

uh

4448

02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:17,600

disorder i have found no other disorder

4449

02:48:22,389 --> 02:48:20,399

that will cohere itself to this subject

4450

02:48:24,070 --> 02:48:22,399

but uh i've also worked with a

4451

02:48:25,990 --> 02:48:24,080

psychiatrist and everything like that

4452

02:48:30,710 --> 02:48:26,000

when it comes to uh

4453

02:48:33,030 --> 02:48:30,720

um this situation so yeah here we go so

4454

02:48:34,309 --> 02:48:33,040

you see the dull side

4455

02:48:36,550 --> 02:48:34,319

that is

4456

02:48:38,070 --> 02:48:36,560

uh literally the common folk the

4457

02:48:40,630 --> 02:48:38,080

everyday person

4458

02:48:43,510 --> 02:48:40,640

uh running around buying groceries

4459

02:48:45,349 --> 02:48:43,520

football honey boo boo all that stuff

4460

02:48:46,950 --> 02:48:45,359

now you see the crest

4461

02:48:48,790 --> 02:48:46,960

all right i'm opening up a different

4462

02:48:50,630 --> 02:48:48,800

window sorry

4463

02:48:53,429 --> 02:48:50,640

yeah sorry yeah i didn't mean to pull up

4464

02:48:56,950 --> 02:48:55,110

oh [h__h]

4465

02:49:00,469 --> 02:48:56,960

all right hold on one second one second

4466

02:49:02,309 --> 02:49:00,479

dude my bad you got your new id up there

4467

02:49:05,269 --> 02:49:02,319

yep god dude

4468

02:49:08,630 --> 02:49:05,279

if that happens we're gonna be so pissed

4469

02:49:10,389 --> 02:49:08,640

oh we were doing such a great job

4470

02:49:13,110 --> 02:49:10,399

look hey [h__h] for a second let me

4471

02:49:13,630 --> 02:49:13,120

pull it up sorry just click the same

4472

02:49:15,750 --> 02:49:13,640

button

4473

02:49:17,910 --> 02:49:15,760

[Laughter]

4474

02:49:20,550 --> 02:49:17,920

so no i'm gonna save it and open it as

4475

02:49:22,870 --> 02:49:20,560

an actual photo okay

4476

02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:22,880

instead of yeah so we just saw like

4477

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:25,359

faraday cage coming off this human mind

4478

02:49:31,190 --> 02:49:27,520

between the catapultamine and basal

4479

02:49:34,150 --> 02:49:31,200

ganglia and this is like uh like a movie

4480

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:34,160

antenna like a radio receiver you know

4481

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:36,080

the biggest argument right now of

4482

02:49:39,670 --> 02:49:38,640

consciousness with phds smartest minds

4483

02:49:41,990 --> 02:49:39,680

in the world

4484

02:49:44,710 --> 02:49:42,000

is consciousness obtained within the

4485

02:49:46,469 --> 02:49:44,720

mind created and produced by the mind or

4486

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:46,479

is it received from somewhere else it's

4487

02:49:49,990 --> 02:49:48,960

a great argument but what we're seeing

4488

02:49:54,550 --> 02:49:50,000

here

4489

02:49:57,349 --> 02:49:54,560

is that it's both it is literally both

4490

02:50:00,150 --> 02:49:57,359

the regular consciousness is is just

4491

02:50:03,429 --> 02:50:00,160

normal everyday person and then you see

4492

02:50:06,230 --> 02:50:03,439

the experimenter which one would you hire

4493

02:50:08,710 --> 02:50:06,240

uh to work at your broker's firm

4494

02:50:10,710 --> 02:50:08,720

you know which one would you literally

4495

02:50:11,990 --> 02:50:10,720

say i need you to take over you know

4496

02:50:14,550 --> 02:50:12,000

this position

4497

02:50:16,389 --> 02:50:14,560

and uh you know uh our company will be

4498

02:50:17,269 --> 02:50:16,399

financially okay

4499

02:50:20,389 --> 02:50:17,279

because

4500

02:50:23,030 --> 02:50:20,399

what this thing does is it fires up and

4501
02:50:26,389 --> 02:50:23,040
intuitively tells you the right answer

4502
02:50:29,910 --> 02:50:26,399
100 of the time where the average brain

4503
02:50:32,070 --> 02:50:29,920
uh does have um this stitching

4504
02:50:34,230 --> 02:50:32,080
but it has

4505
02:50:36,950 --> 02:50:34,240
none of the veracity that you're going

4506
02:50:39,110 --> 02:50:36,960
to find in the quintessential experience

4507
02:50:42,389 --> 02:50:39,120
so yeah man thanks for pulling that up

4508
02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:42,399
um you know it really shows um

4509
02:50:46,550 --> 02:50:44,160
you know the the incredible difference

4510
02:50:48,830 --> 02:50:46,560
so next time you you know want to call

4511
02:50:51,910 --> 02:50:48,840
someone crazy after having these

4512
02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:51,920
experiences um keep

4513
02:50:56,389 --> 02:50:54,479

for lack of better words and i'll grin

4514

02:51:01,349 --> 02:50:56,399

keep that in mind

4515

02:51:04,230 --> 02:51:01,359

and i want to pull up my awesome image

4516

02:51:05,590 --> 02:51:04,240

really quick oh that's not a possum

4517

02:51:07,190 --> 02:51:05,600

that's me

4518

02:51:09,670 --> 02:51:07,200

dang it all right i lost it all right

4519

02:51:12,070 --> 02:51:09,680

i'm okay i'm gonna show my license in

4520

02:51:15,190 --> 02:51:12,080

three two one

4521

02:51:18,309 --> 02:51:15,200

oh god uh man

4522

02:51:20,469 --> 02:51:18,319

yeah so that's a powerful uh

4523

02:51:22,309 --> 02:51:20,479

visualization of this thing man it's

4524

02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:22,319

it's something that like we're i feel

4525

02:51:26,150 --> 02:51:23,920

like we're just scratching the surface

4526
02:51:27,110 --> 02:51:26,160
of understanding all this stuff you know

4527
02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:27,120
yeah

4528
02:51:37,030 --> 02:51:35,040
sorry like uh i guess my question was

4529
02:51:39,349 --> 02:51:37,040
like what's the end

4530
02:51:41,110 --> 02:51:39,359
i can think of a a couple of really

4531
02:51:42,950 --> 02:51:41,120
awesome end goals but just to kind of

4532
02:51:45,510 --> 02:51:42,960
close out the podcast because we're kind

4533
02:51:46,389 --> 02:51:45,520
of kind of ending uh getting towards the

4534
02:51:50,150 --> 02:51:46,399
end there

4535
02:51:51,990 --> 02:51:50,160
um or here but uh like what's a what's

4536
02:51:53,670 --> 02:51:52,000
an awesome scenario we can end up with

4537
02:51:55,670 --> 02:51:53,680
this information

4538
02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:55,680

for for humanity i guess the future of

4539

02:51:59,830 --> 02:51:58,399

humanity knowing this information

4540

02:52:02,550 --> 02:51:59,840

well we're

4541

02:52:05,750 --> 02:52:02,560

yeah or humanity are literally looking

4542

02:52:08,870 --> 02:52:05,760

at the most evolved mines in the world

4543

02:52:11,670 --> 02:52:08,880

the most evolved mines on the planet and

4544

02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:11,680

what's stopping them from uh flourishing

4545

02:52:15,830 --> 02:52:13,520

in our ecosystem

4546

02:52:18,150 --> 02:52:15,840

is a social stigma built by uh

4547

02:52:20,389 --> 02:52:18,160

corporations that want you know uh

4548

02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:20,399

control over all these things

4549

02:52:22,230 --> 02:52:21,359

so

4550

02:52:24,870 --> 02:52:22,240

you know

4551

02:52:26,950 --> 02:52:24,880

we can study ants we can study plants we

4552

02:52:29,510 --> 02:52:26,960

can study all these uh

4553

02:52:32,389 --> 02:52:29,520

you know ecosystems and how they uh you

4554

02:52:34,790 --> 02:52:32,399

know uh generate and help each other

4555

02:52:36,550 --> 02:52:34,800

but we at the top of the food chain or

4556

02:52:39,590 --> 02:52:36,560

so as we thought

4557

02:52:41,349 --> 02:52:39,600

um there is a particular mind that needs

4558

02:52:44,469 --> 02:52:41,359

to um

4559

02:52:45,990 --> 02:52:44,479

be acknowledged and uh help spread and

4560

02:52:48,070 --> 02:52:46,000

grow

4561

02:52:50,870 --> 02:52:48,080

without that we're not going to survive

4562

02:52:52,710 --> 02:52:50,880

our own stupidity at all at all i mean

4563

02:52:53,990 --> 02:52:52,720

who do you want to vote for like next

4564

02:52:57,190 --> 02:52:54,000

election

4565

02:52:58,950 --> 02:52:57,200

nobody um

4566

02:53:01,110 --> 02:52:58,960

is it going to be somebody like nancy

4567

02:53:02,710 --> 02:53:01,120

pelosi or is it going to be someone like

4568

02:53:04,790 --> 02:53:02,720

dalai lama

4569

02:53:08,710 --> 02:53:04,800

and you know so

4570

02:53:12,469 --> 02:53:11,030

at least you'd have uh something to look

4571

02:53:20,950 --> 02:53:12,479

at

4572

02:53:26,469 --> 02:53:23,030

sorry eric we just like ruined your like

4573

02:53:32,950 --> 02:53:29,030

way to take

4574

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:35,750

greatest point in the world

4575

02:53:40,469 --> 02:53:38,399

there's our under under the case study

4576
02:53:42,550 --> 02:53:40,479
we are sexually attracted to each other

4577
02:53:45,030 --> 02:53:42,560
we are intellectually attracted to each

4578
02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:45,040
other and we do not even need to speak

4579
02:53:49,269 --> 02:53:47,120
of experiences we

4580
02:53:50,630 --> 02:53:49,279
are like natural selection we're drawn

4581
02:53:52,710 --> 02:53:50,640
to each other

4582
02:53:55,990 --> 02:53:52,720
you put two of us in a room

4583
02:53:57,670 --> 02:53:56,000
um 30 people that are just regular and

4584
02:53:59,750 --> 02:53:57,680
we grab a toy toward each other

4585
02:54:02,950 --> 02:53:59,760
immediately and

4586
02:54:04,950 --> 02:54:02,960
dating starts to begin so it does you

4587
02:54:08,230 --> 02:54:04,960
know seem to pertain to a natural

4588
02:54:09,990 --> 02:54:08,240

selection and on a personal note

4589

02:54:12,150 --> 02:54:10,000

wow yes sir

4590

02:54:14,070 --> 02:54:12,160

yes sir i'm not going to go further into

4591

02:54:16,710 --> 02:54:14,080

that

4592

02:54:20,870 --> 02:54:16,720

i love it man i'm sorry sometimes our

4593

02:54:23,030 --> 02:54:20,880

jokes are ill-timed uh eric i you know

4594

02:54:25,269 --> 02:54:23,040

you're you're on our show we just

4595

02:54:27,510 --> 02:54:25,279

we're good we're great friends and uh

4596

02:54:29,269 --> 02:54:27,520

for you guys that are actually here on

4597

02:54:31,510 --> 02:54:29,279

the show trying to

4598

02:54:32,389 --> 02:54:31,520

you know find information

4599

02:54:34,710 --> 02:54:32,399

like

4600

02:54:37,110 --> 02:54:34,720

maybe the show did give you some stuff

4601
02:54:38,950 --> 02:54:37,120
but man this documentary i hope that

4602
02:54:40,710 --> 02:54:38,960
we're gonna be able to

4603
02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:40,720
i mean this isn't we're not like joking

4604
02:54:44,870 --> 02:54:42,880
in this documentary like it's totally uh

4605
02:54:47,030 --> 02:54:44,880
zero jokes it's totally off-brand from

4606
02:54:48,790 --> 02:54:47,040
ufo garage because we're not [h__h] you

4607
02:54:50,550 --> 02:54:48,800
know we're not silly and it's like it's

4608
02:54:52,230 --> 02:54:50,560
actually very different than what you

4609
02:54:54,150 --> 02:54:52,240
normally do man and we're actually

4610
02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:54,160
trying to get this information out there

4611
02:54:56,870 --> 02:54:54,960
and

4612
02:54:59,110 --> 02:54:56,880
man i i'm just so happy that you picked

4613
02:55:00,870 --> 02:54:59,120

us to help you with this and

4614

02:55:03,030 --> 02:55:00,880

like you said earlier eric it's not

4615

02:55:05,349 --> 02:55:03,040

about money or fame or anything like

4616

02:55:06,309 --> 02:55:05,359

that it's literally just get this stuff

4617

02:55:08,309 --> 02:55:06,319

out

4618

02:55:10,790 --> 02:55:08,319

there like that's the whole point like

4619

02:55:25,349 --> 02:55:10,800

that's it dude like that would be cool

4620

02:55:25,359 --> 02:55:32,790

you just froze through that whole thing

4621

02:55:37,349 --> 02:55:34,950

dang it

4622

02:55:39,110 --> 02:55:37,359

we lost you bud you know people as soon

4623

02:55:41,429 --> 02:55:39,120

as a new documentary this is another

4624

02:55:43,670 --> 02:55:41,439

cookie cutter blah blah blah yadda yadda

4625

02:55:44,630 --> 02:55:43,680

thing and it's

4626
02:55:46,710 --> 02:55:44,640
my

4627
02:55:48,070 --> 02:55:46,720
oh we're on a yeah i mean you know

4628
02:55:51,750 --> 02:55:48,080
people

4629
02:55:56,870 --> 02:55:54,550
we're all frozen dang it okay so you

4630
02:56:05,349 --> 02:55:56,880
just froze up we're frozen now

4631
02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:06,630
what happened to the most important

4632
02:56:13,910 --> 02:56:08,479
parts i know it's like the

4633
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:15,429
it's like getting a [h__h] and then she

4634
02:56:18,950 --> 02:56:17,359
gets up and walks away right before you

4635
02:56:21,429 --> 02:56:18,960
[h__h] finish

4636
02:56:24,790 --> 02:56:21,439
this is terrible oh people that's so

4637
02:56:31,269 --> 02:56:24,800
cool are literally gonna you know

4638
02:56:36,790 --> 02:56:35,190

[h__h] [h__h] man eric we're losing you bud

4639

02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:36,800

right now we're freezing real bad

4640

02:56:42,469 --> 02:56:40,479

internet connection is bad let's see

4641

02:56:44,309 --> 02:56:42,479

can we can we uh

4642

02:56:45,990 --> 02:56:44,319

what what can we do

4643

02:56:48,550 --> 02:56:46,000

want to show the trailer

4644

02:56:51,030 --> 02:56:48,560

eric hey i'm gonna i'm gonna uh try to

4645

02:56:53,030 --> 02:56:51,040

join i know we're running low on time

4646

02:56:55,750 --> 02:56:53,040

but i want you to have some final words

4647

02:56:57,510 --> 02:56:55,760

so i'm gonna uh i'm gonna remove you and

4648

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:57,520

and trying to join back in if you can

4649

02:57:04,150 --> 02:57:01,990

okay

4650

02:57:07,349 --> 02:57:04,160

hopefully you heard me

4651
02:57:09,670 --> 02:57:07,359
okay okay trying to come back in

4652
02:57:11,750 --> 02:57:09,680
uh maybe we let's show it after because

4653
02:57:13,590 --> 02:57:11,760
it's do uh yeah we'll show it after

4654
02:57:15,990 --> 02:57:13,600
after eric leaves it would kind of be

4655
02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:16,000
like our little closer okay cool let's

4656
02:57:18,710 --> 02:57:17,840
do that

4657
02:57:21,349 --> 02:57:18,720
um

4658
02:57:25,110 --> 02:57:21,359
well while i find the stream yard link

4659
02:57:26,950 --> 02:57:25,120
and invite and here we go

4660
02:57:28,970 --> 02:57:26,960
that's filling up some time me

4661
02:57:31,110 --> 02:57:28,980
explaining what i'm doing

4662
02:57:34,070 --> 02:57:31,120
[Laughter]

4663
02:57:37,190 --> 02:57:34,080

we are so professional

4664

02:57:37,200 --> 02:57:41,510

my balls are so slick

4665

02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:44,070

how about like dude i'm like trying to

4666

02:57:50,710 --> 02:57:45,760

show some brain stuff and they're like

4667

02:57:55,510 --> 02:57:52,870

how oh how'd that get in there it's like

4668

02:57:57,349 --> 02:57:55,520

it's like me naked it's like

4669

02:57:59,830 --> 02:57:57,359

oh oops

4670

02:58:04,150 --> 02:57:59,840

like you did it on purpose

4671

02:58:07,670 --> 02:58:04,160

okay all right eric's back in okay eric

4672

02:58:09,990 --> 02:58:07,680

hey i got booted off

4673

02:58:11,990 --> 02:58:10,000

okay we're back you were free uh you

4674

02:58:13,510 --> 02:58:12,000

were frozen so i figured maybe we try

4675

02:58:16,230 --> 02:58:13,520

again and because we got to get your

4676

02:58:18,469 --> 02:58:16,240

last your last words brother

4677

02:58:20,309 --> 02:58:18,479

yeah well i mean you know a lot of

4678

02:58:23,030 --> 02:58:20,319

people are gonna

4679

02:58:26,870 --> 02:58:23,040

um fall under the social and engineering

4680

02:58:28,710 --> 02:58:26,880

of here's another you know uh

4681

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,720

i don't know a

4682

02:58:32,790 --> 02:58:30,720

documentary that's gonna say the same

4683

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:32,800

stuff over and over and over again i'm

4684

02:58:37,349 --> 02:58:35,040

sick of it i'm not going to watch it so

4685

02:58:38,550 --> 02:58:37,359

they immediately just

4686

02:58:39,910 --> 02:58:38,560

turned down

4687

02:58:41,190 --> 02:58:39,920

you know that's

4688

02:59:01,349 --> 02:58:41,200

and it's worked

4689

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:03,510

we're glitching out but

4690

02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:04,479

dang it

4691

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:06,800

we made it so far the

4692

02:59:10,309 --> 02:59:07,920

communication

4693

02:59:13,429 --> 02:59:10,319

that we should have

4694

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:16,389

um it's it's it's going to be full of

4695

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:18,080

information that's going to touch a lot

4696

02:59:22,319 --> 02:59:26,469

okay we heard that part that was awesome

4697

02:59:26,479 --> 02:59:31,830

yeah there's

4698

02:59:36,630 --> 02:59:34,469

let's see the trailer okay yeah i think

4699

02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:36,640

we we heard the most part hey yeah sorry

4700

02:59:41,269 --> 02:59:39,200

it was glitching out a little bit um

4701
02:59:42,950 --> 02:59:41,279
okay there he goes i didn't know i

4702
02:59:44,950 --> 02:59:42,960
didn't prepare for this so let me show

4703
02:59:46,630 --> 02:59:44,960
you my license

4704
02:59:48,230 --> 02:59:46,640
i'm showing my driver's license really

4705
02:59:52,309 --> 02:59:48,240
quick

4706
02:59:58,070 --> 02:59:56,389
oh dude i don't know what it is man

4707
03:00:00,790 --> 02:59:58,080
it's the government

4708
03:00:03,349 --> 03:00:00,800
people trying to shut us down all night

4709
03:00:05,269 --> 03:00:03,359
every single day that's like government

4710
03:00:07,269 --> 03:00:05,279
cheese

4711
03:00:08,950 --> 03:00:07,279
got that government

4712
03:00:10,469 --> 03:00:08,960
that gum and cheese

4713
03:00:12,050 --> 03:00:10,479

gummy cheese

4714

03:00:16,630 --> 03:00:12,060

food stamps

4715

03:00:20,150 --> 03:00:16,640

[Laughter]

4716

03:00:22,070 --> 03:00:20,160

okay right mainframe here

4717

03:00:25,429 --> 03:00:22,080

bin's bins looking through the entire

4718

03:00:27,190 --> 03:00:25,439

world's internet right now

4719

03:00:29,349 --> 03:00:27,200

okay here we go here we go all right

4720

03:00:31,110 --> 03:00:29,359

let's see if i can pull this off ladies

4721

03:00:33,830 --> 03:00:31,120

and gentle mans

4722

03:00:35,750 --> 03:00:33,840

i think you can dude i believe in you

4723

03:00:37,670 --> 03:00:35,760

hold on everybody give me some positive

4724

03:00:39,190 --> 03:00:37,680

energy here

4725

03:00:41,429 --> 03:00:39,200

but i'll kick you in your ass if you

4726
03:00:43,349 --> 03:00:41,439
don't hurry up dude while i show you my

4727
03:00:46,630 --> 03:00:43,359
driver's license

4728
03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:46,640
and 4k resolution

4729
03:00:51,190 --> 03:00:48,960
positive ass kicking yeah

4730
03:00:52,870 --> 03:00:51,200
that's my coach used to see

4731
03:00:55,750 --> 03:00:52,880
there's a positive ass

4732
03:01:01,910 --> 03:00:55,760
acid foot your ass

4733
03:01:05,030 --> 03:01:03,590
all right so i've gotta i've got to do

4734
03:01:07,349 --> 03:01:05,040
it in chrome because it can only be

4735
03:01:12,230 --> 03:01:07,359
chrome they can share the audio

4736
03:01:17,030 --> 03:01:14,150
oh you're running in safari people right

4737
03:01:18,790 --> 03:01:17,040
[h__\h] no no i'm not but i just don't want

4738
03:01:21,349 --> 03:01:18,800

to show my

4739

03:01:23,590 --> 03:01:21,359

uh all my like uh uh quick tabs and all

4740

03:01:29,590 --> 03:01:23,600

that stuff it's like it says income and

4741

03:01:32,870 --> 03:01:31,190

all right hold on dude i'm pac i'm

4742

03:01:34,710 --> 03:01:32,880

almost there dude i'm moving hey you're

4743

03:01:36,309 --> 03:01:34,720

good man you're almost there i'm hacking

4744

03:01:38,710 --> 03:01:36,319

in the mainframe i mean everybody's

4745

03:01:43,349 --> 03:01:38,720

still i'm still hanging out duration of

4746

03:01:45,990 --> 03:01:44,550

i did it

4747

03:01:46,950 --> 03:01:46,000

oh yeah [h__h]

4748

03:01:48,469 --> 03:01:46,960

comes

4749

03:01:50,230 --> 03:01:48,479

oh

4750

03:01:52,389 --> 03:01:50,240

in three

4751
03:01:59,190 --> 03:01:52,399
two okay how do i make that the only

4752
03:02:01,750 --> 03:02:00,309
okay

4753
03:02:03,670 --> 03:02:01,760
adding this back in because i can't hear

4754
03:02:04,550 --> 03:02:03,680
you guys how do i make that the only

4755
03:02:06,230 --> 03:02:04,560
thing

4756
03:02:08,550 --> 03:02:06,240
there we go baby

4757
03:02:13,269 --> 03:02:08,560
right

4758
03:02:13,279 --> 03:02:15,510
and

4759
03:02:19,349 --> 03:02:18,309
play i'm kidding i was uh uh faking like

4760
03:02:20,469 --> 03:02:19,359
i froze

4761
03:02:23,890 --> 03:02:20,479
okay

4762
03:02:45,110 --> 03:02:23,900
that was great i liked it

4763
03:02:47,990 --> 03:02:46,150

how do you

4764

03:02:50,230 --> 03:02:48,000

even register the fact that this kind of

4765

03:02:52,389 --> 03:02:50,240

thing is going on your brain puts it if

4766

03:02:54,600 --> 03:02:52,399

you're a healthy person

4767

03:02:56,309 --> 03:02:54,610

your brain puts it into denial

4768

03:02:58,790 --> 03:02:56,319

[Music]

4769

03:03:01,670 --> 03:02:58,800

two billion earth-like planets out there

4770

03:03:04,950 --> 03:03:01,680

the chances of having humanoids

4771

03:03:08,150 --> 03:03:04,960

with advanced technology far beyond ours

4772

03:03:09,670 --> 03:03:08,160

i would be willing to bet 100

4773

03:03:12,150 --> 03:03:09,680

i mean anyone watching this you have

4774

03:03:13,830 --> 03:03:12,160

experiences if you have ichi experiences

4775

03:03:15,830 --> 03:03:13,840

you're not alone

4776
03:03:18,469 --> 03:03:15,840
knowing that it happened you you're at

4777
03:03:20,469 --> 03:03:18,479
war with yourself all the time

4778
03:03:21,670 --> 03:03:20,479
you're so far advanced that this stuff

4779
03:03:23,750 --> 03:03:21,680
that we do

4780
03:03:26,309 --> 03:03:23,760
doesn't really have any place in your

4781
03:03:28,469 --> 03:03:26,319
existence and has nothing to do with

4782
03:03:32,780 --> 03:03:28,479
math or sciences everything to do with

4783
03:03:55,429 --> 03:03:53,030
[Music]

4784
03:03:58,389 --> 03:03:55,439
it's actually uh my pug playing the

4785
03:04:00,870 --> 03:03:58,399
drums in that track i like it man i like

4786
03:04:03,750 --> 03:04:00,880
it it took a long time to train her to

4787
03:04:06,389 --> 03:04:03,760
do that it's [h__h] great

4788
03:04:08,950 --> 03:04:06,399

good man it's great i'm so excited for

4789

03:04:12,309 --> 03:04:08,960

this man and i know that you know you

4790

03:04:14,550 --> 03:04:12,319

hate the camera and this is not at all

4791

03:04:15,990 --> 03:04:14,560

like you know you didn't ever plan for

4792

03:04:18,950 --> 03:04:16,000

this to happen

4793

03:04:20,950 --> 03:04:18,960

uh and it's it's it's it literally is

4794

03:04:23,349 --> 03:04:20,960

something but i think the most important

4795

03:04:26,230 --> 03:04:23,359

thing that you've ever said about this

4796

03:04:28,550 --> 03:04:26,240

whole thing man is the fact that like

4797

03:04:30,710 --> 03:04:28,560

you said it earlier in the show if you

4798

03:04:33,190 --> 03:04:30,720

if something ever happened to you or

4799

03:04:37,190 --> 03:04:33,200

your investigator the story would never

4800

03:04:39,429 --> 03:04:37,200

be told and there's such a stigma about

4801

03:04:40,790 --> 03:04:39,439

people telling their stories

4802

03:04:43,990 --> 03:04:40,800

um

4803

03:04:45,110 --> 03:04:44,000

you know for the whole limelight of

4804

03:04:48,389 --> 03:04:45,120

things

4805

03:04:51,030 --> 03:04:48,399

but i'm ready to cross the bridge of

4806

03:04:53,110 --> 03:04:51,040

that being full of [h__h] because now

4807

03:04:55,590 --> 03:04:53,120

people's minds are starting to change

4808

03:04:57,670 --> 03:04:55,600

and they want to hear these stories

4809

03:04:59,910 --> 03:04:57,680

and i think that

4810

03:05:01,830 --> 03:04:59,920

this is such an important step you know

4811

03:05:04,070 --> 03:05:01,840

what i'm saying like i think this is

4812

03:05:06,389 --> 03:05:04,080

this is going to be a huge step not just

4813

03:05:08,710 --> 03:05:06,399

for us not just for this documentary but

4814

03:05:11,429 --> 03:05:08,720

i think in the future this is a this is

4815

03:05:15,110 --> 03:05:11,439

a big step for everyone you know really

4816

03:05:16,790 --> 03:05:15,120

paying attention and really um really

4817

03:05:21,990 --> 03:05:16,800

soaking this all in

4818

03:05:27,670 --> 03:05:25,190

yeah i mean can you guys hear me okay

4819

03:05:30,469 --> 03:05:27,680

yeah you're you're good

4820

03:05:32,389 --> 03:05:30,479

all right yeah it's it's um

4821

03:05:34,469 --> 03:05:32,399

it's absolutely i mean we could joke

4822

03:05:35,910 --> 03:05:34,479

around and have a good time we always do

4823

03:05:38,150 --> 03:05:35,920

but when it comes down to the serious

4824

03:05:40,630 --> 03:05:38,160

stuff i mean i still want to joke around

4825

03:05:42,070 --> 03:05:40,640

it's it's gallows disorder look at robin

4826
03:05:44,550 --> 03:05:42,080
williams look at all the people that

4827
03:05:46,469 --> 03:05:44,560
have suffered for such a long time the

4828
03:05:49,190 --> 03:05:46,479
only light they can share inside of them

4829
03:05:51,110 --> 03:05:49,200
is the humor they have to deal with it

4830
03:05:54,309 --> 03:05:51,120
now let's let's go ahead and light a

4831
03:05:56,389 --> 03:05:54,319
match and and say okay there's not

4832
03:05:58,070 --> 03:05:56,399
enough science i've seen

4833
03:06:00,710 --> 03:05:58,080
these jerks say there's not enough

4834
03:06:03,030 --> 03:06:00,720
science behind it okay so what i do

4835
03:06:06,070 --> 03:06:03,040
essentially is the same thing a science

4836
03:06:08,950 --> 03:06:06,080
does with uh you know uh microbes i

4837
03:06:10,710 --> 03:06:08,960
can't see microbe damage i don't have a

4838
03:06:13,110 --> 03:06:10,720

good enough piece of equipment so i'm

4839

03:06:14,870 --> 03:06:13,120

gonna drop a little acid down and i'm to

4840

03:06:17,590 --> 03:06:14,880

study the gases that come

4841

03:06:19,269 --> 03:06:17,600

off of that and those gases seem to be

4842

03:06:21,269 --> 03:06:19,279

the same thing every time so i know i'm

4843

03:06:23,110 --> 03:06:21,279

dealing with the same thing every time

4844

03:06:26,070 --> 03:06:23,120

that's what happens when experiencers

4845

03:06:28,630 --> 03:06:26,080

call me and until philosophy

4846

03:06:30,469 --> 03:06:28,640

psychology sociology and everybody gets

4847

03:06:32,870 --> 03:06:30,479

off their ass

4848

03:06:34,950 --> 03:06:32,880

and does their job

4849

03:06:36,389 --> 03:06:34,960

especially the dod

4850

03:06:38,950 --> 03:06:36,399

they're not going to know what they're

4851
03:06:41,269 --> 03:06:38,960
looking for they can't find it unless

4852
03:06:43,830 --> 03:06:41,279
they drop some acid on it they're not

4853
03:06:45,190 --> 03:06:43,840
going to be able to see the symptoms

4854
03:06:46,950 --> 03:06:45,200
and dig deep enough into the

4855
03:06:48,790 --> 03:06:46,960
quintessential experience here to find

4856
03:06:51,349 --> 03:06:48,800
out what they're suffering from they

4857
03:06:53,510 --> 03:06:51,359
will not show you they will never show

4858
03:06:56,309 --> 03:06:53,520
you until they're comfortable enough to

4859
03:06:59,590 --> 03:06:56,319
open up and access that part of their

4860
03:07:01,510 --> 03:06:59,600
brains and show it to you

4861
03:07:03,590 --> 03:07:01,520
it's a comfortable it's a comfortable

4862
03:07:05,830 --> 03:07:03,600
thing you have to be comfortable

4863
03:07:08,070 --> 03:07:05,840

enough to do it and um you know that's

4864

03:07:09,750 --> 03:07:08,080

why i work with all these people so they

4865

03:07:11,269 --> 03:07:09,760

can feel like they're not alone they

4866

03:07:12,389 --> 03:07:11,279

think they're alone in all this but

4867

03:07:16,070 --> 03:07:12,399

they're not

4868

03:07:17,190 --> 03:07:16,080

and you know essentially yeah

4869

03:07:19,030 --> 03:07:17,200

this

4870

03:07:19,910 --> 03:07:19,040

project that we're doing has a lot to do

4871

03:07:23,750 --> 03:07:19,920

with me

4872

03:07:25,670 --> 03:07:23,760

but it's not just me it's all of us and

4873

03:07:28,150 --> 03:07:25,680

if all of this

4874

03:07:30,710 --> 03:07:28,160

reaches the millions of people instead

4875

03:07:31,590 --> 03:07:30,720

of me doing it day by day hour by hour

4876

03:07:36,389 --> 03:07:31,600

and

4877

03:07:38,710 --> 03:07:36,399

um you know maybe i can rest a little

4878

03:07:40,630 --> 03:07:38,720

bit you know maybe i can watch a

4879

03:07:43,349 --> 03:07:40,640

television show or

4880

03:07:45,429 --> 03:07:43,359

get a hobby whatever that means

4881

03:07:47,190 --> 03:07:45,439

but um

4882

03:07:48,950 --> 03:07:47,200

it's a powerful thing and it's not a

4883

03:07:51,830 --> 03:07:48,960

cookie cutter

4884

03:07:54,469 --> 03:07:51,840

documentary it is a heart that needs to

4885

03:07:57,190 --> 03:07:54,479

hit home and uh you guys have

4886

03:07:58,469 --> 03:07:57,200

surpassed my expectations with any of

4887

03:07:59,990 --> 03:07:58,479

them

4888

03:08:02,630 --> 03:08:00,000

yeah we told you we would show up with

4889

03:08:04,630 --> 03:08:02,640

an iphone or two and then we

4890

03:08:07,030 --> 03:08:04,640

showed up with like we kind of surpassed

4891

03:08:10,150 --> 03:08:07,040

our own expectations honestly man we're

4892

03:08:12,070 --> 03:08:10,160

so excited about this yeah guys dude you

4893

03:08:14,110 --> 03:08:12,080

guys you guys showed up with a ten

4894

03:08:16,469 --> 03:08:14,120

thousand dollar camera that said

4895

03:08:18,070 --> 03:08:16,479

electromagnetic field disturbance that's

4896

03:08:20,230 --> 03:08:18,080

what you showed up with

4897

03:08:22,150 --> 03:08:20,240

that's all that's all nico man nico

4898

03:08:24,389 --> 03:08:22,160

really made this thing

4899

03:08:27,190 --> 03:08:24,399

like top-notch quality our buddy and

4900

03:08:29,830 --> 03:08:27,200

director nico he really just did he took

4901

03:08:32,309 --> 03:08:29,840

this idea he believed in you and your

4902

03:08:33,349 --> 03:08:32,319

story and uh well me and joe and just

4903

03:08:34,950 --> 03:08:33,359

like

4904

03:08:37,670 --> 03:08:34,960

you know he

4905

03:08:39,750 --> 03:08:37,680

he wanted to try to do yeah that's thank

4906

03:08:41,990 --> 03:08:39,760

you yeah what we're trying to do it's

4907

03:08:44,309 --> 03:08:42,000

like dude everybody's got a project

4908

03:08:45,590 --> 03:08:44,319

right but like man

4909

03:08:47,590 --> 03:08:45,600

this has been like

4910

03:08:49,190 --> 03:08:47,600

ah it's such it's been a roller coaster

4911

03:08:51,429 --> 03:08:49,200

i'll be honest

4912

03:08:53,510 --> 03:08:51,439

but holy crap man i have never been more

4913

03:08:54,389 --> 03:08:53,520

like proud of something that i've been a

4914

03:08:57,030 --> 03:08:54,399

part of

4915

03:09:00,230 --> 03:08:57,040

in a like ever honestly like i'm so

4916

03:09:02,230 --> 03:09:00,240

excited about this dude i'm stoked

4917

03:09:05,349 --> 03:09:02,240

you guys have blown my mind you really

4918

03:09:07,269 --> 03:09:05,359

have and uh i hope to do it back and i i

4919

03:09:09,110 --> 03:09:07,279

promise you i will

4920

03:09:11,590 --> 03:09:09,120

you know yeah you know nico that poor

4921

03:09:13,510 --> 03:09:11,600

guy you know he looked at me like three

4922

03:09:14,950 --> 03:09:13,520

times during filming turned off his

4923

03:09:17,429 --> 03:09:14,960

camera and said

4924

03:09:20,389 --> 03:09:17,439

dude are you a [h__h] magnet you know

4925

03:09:22,229 --> 03:09:20,399

like yeah i'm into work

4926

03:09:23,349 --> 03:09:22,239

yeah you know but you know that's the

4927

03:09:27,190 --> 03:09:23,359

kind of thing

4928

03:09:29,110 --> 03:09:27,200

happens to experiences you get around

4929

03:09:30,710 --> 03:09:29,120

electronics and it's like everything

4930

03:09:32,469 --> 03:09:30,720

goes haywire

4931

03:09:33,910 --> 03:09:32,479

and uh especially when you're going

4932

03:09:36,469 --> 03:09:33,920

through these emotions

4933

03:09:38,070 --> 03:09:36,479

so uh you know it's a a very important

4934

03:09:40,150 --> 03:09:38,080

thing to know you know

4935

03:09:42,710 --> 03:09:40,160

any experiencer that's listening

4936

03:09:45,349 --> 03:09:42,720

shout out guys i mean you know what i'm

4937

03:09:47,670 --> 03:09:45,359

talking about you know there's no bs to

4938

03:09:49,750 --> 03:09:47,680

it but electronics i mean look we've

4939

03:09:51,830 --> 03:09:49,760

already talked about 30 hertz instead of

4940

03:09:54,229 --> 03:09:51,840

seven you know you're already beaming at

4941

03:09:56,229 --> 03:09:54,239

uh more electricity than the average

4942

03:09:58,710 --> 03:09:56,239

human being so

4943

03:10:01,110 --> 03:09:58,720

it's it's bound to happen the science is

4944

03:10:03,349 --> 03:10:01,120

coming through be strong with yourself

4945

03:10:06,389 --> 03:10:03,359

meet other people like yourself man and

4946

03:10:08,710 --> 03:10:06,399

uh the world's gonna change not by a

4947

03:10:10,630 --> 03:10:08,720

bunch of you know sociopathic

4948

03:10:13,830 --> 03:10:10,640

narcissistic people that want to own the

4949

03:10:16,630 --> 03:10:13,840

world but people that are chosen by a

4950

03:10:19,670 --> 03:10:16,640

vibration and frequency at 7.38 hertz

4951
03:10:20,790 --> 03:10:19,680
through your own dna chosen by god knows

4952
03:10:24,710 --> 03:10:20,800
what

4953
03:10:27,030 --> 03:10:24,720
um to make you an empath to make you uh

4954
03:10:28,870 --> 03:10:27,040
open to being

4955
03:10:29,830 --> 03:10:28,880
contacted

4956
03:10:32,790 --> 03:10:29,840
yeah

4957
03:10:34,790 --> 03:10:32,800
well hey man i i uh we gotta we gotta

4958
03:10:36,870 --> 03:10:34,800
wrap up the show tonight dude but eric

4959
03:10:38,870 --> 03:10:36,880
man thank you so much for for hanging

4960
03:10:40,870 --> 03:10:38,880
out with us tonight man you kind of love

4961
03:10:42,950 --> 03:10:40,880
in the chats dude

4962
03:10:44,389 --> 03:10:42,960
man coming through man and thanks for

4963
03:10:46,309 --> 03:10:44,399

saving our butts i know michael we want

4964

03:10:47,990 --> 03:10:46,319

to get his his story on so we'll have to

4965

03:10:49,750 --> 03:10:48,000

reschedule but uh appreciate you coming

4966

03:10:51,990 --> 03:10:49,760

in early brother yeah we're good

4967

03:10:54,070 --> 03:10:52,000

gotta have mike on there man he's you

4968

03:10:56,870 --> 03:10:54,080

know i've the first time i met him he

4969

03:10:59,190 --> 03:10:56,880

couldn't even speak you know and uh

4970

03:11:01,429 --> 03:10:59,200

this man is he's incredible you know

4971

03:11:03,349 --> 03:11:01,439

you've got to speak to him you've got to

4972

03:11:05,670 --> 03:11:03,359

really dig into him i want to be on the

4973

03:11:07,349 --> 03:11:05,680

show with you know just to kind of dig

4974

03:11:11,349 --> 03:11:07,359

with him you know because he's opening

4975

03:11:14,790 --> 03:11:13,269

i can't say much right now but there's

4976

03:11:17,190 --> 03:11:14,800

things in the future that will you know

4977

03:11:20,070 --> 03:11:17,200

kind of put the spotlight on him but uh

4978

03:11:22,469 --> 03:11:20,080

you guys have an awesome night man i did

4979

03:11:24,870 --> 03:11:22,479

thanks for hanging out

4980

03:11:26,550 --> 03:11:24,880

dude it's man it's great catching up

4981

03:11:28,229 --> 03:11:26,560

with you bro it's it's been a while and

4982

03:11:30,389 --> 03:11:28,239

every every time we feel like every time

4983

03:11:32,790 --> 03:11:30,399

we talk we're like hey let's do this

4984

03:11:35,349 --> 03:11:32,800

thing that we have to uh come on so it's

4985

03:11:37,349 --> 03:11:35,359

good to just chill yeah yeah absolutely

4986

03:11:39,349 --> 03:11:37,359

well scientifically speaking in the

4987

03:11:41,990 --> 03:11:39,359

future of all of what we're doing

4988

03:11:44,150 --> 03:11:42,000

it's going to kick ass

4989

03:11:47,190 --> 03:11:44,160

yes sir it is

4990

03:11:48,950 --> 03:11:47,200

yes we're going to party hard

4991

03:11:51,830 --> 03:11:48,960

that's a great way to end it

4992

03:11:54,229 --> 03:11:51,840

scientifically is going to kick ass

4993

03:11:55,110 --> 03:11:54,239

i love it dude hell yeah man

4994

03:11:58,469 --> 03:11:55,120

all right

4995

03:12:00,469 --> 03:11:58,479

well hey we'll talk to you soon brother

4996

03:12:05,190 --> 03:12:00,479

love you man all right love you guys

4997

03:12:09,590 --> 03:12:06,469

dude

4998

03:12:12,469 --> 03:12:09,600

turned out to be quite the banger

4999

03:12:15,110 --> 03:12:12,479

tonight dude it turned out to be

5000

03:12:18,070 --> 03:12:15,120

very bangery

5001

03:12:21,269 --> 03:12:18,080

yeah it did man that was awesome bangers

5002

03:12:23,830 --> 03:12:21,279

man i mean yeah dude i uh

5003

03:12:26,950 --> 03:12:23,840

i love eric's story i love eric man he's

5004

03:12:28,950 --> 03:12:26,960

a great dude yeah um and uh i'm i'm

5005

03:12:30,630 --> 03:12:28,960

super excited about everything that's

5006

03:12:33,510 --> 03:12:30,640

happening i mean

5007

03:12:35,349 --> 03:12:33,520

the uh just just you know

5008

03:12:37,910 --> 03:12:35,359

the stuff that he has to say man i think

5009

03:12:41,349 --> 03:12:37,920

is important and i'm excited to

5010

03:12:43,510 --> 03:12:41,359

just help him share his message

5011

03:12:46,790 --> 03:12:43,520

um with everybody

5012

03:12:47,990 --> 03:12:46,800

yeah yeah it's like uh

5013

03:12:51,190 --> 03:12:48,000

the the most

5014

03:12:53,750 --> 03:12:51,200

uh simplified version is like dude

5015

03:12:55,990 --> 03:12:53,760

everybody has seen some [h__h] this is

5016

03:12:58,309 --> 03:12:56,000

what i've come to understand like

5017

03:12:59,750 --> 03:12:58,319

everybody knows somebody that has seen

5018

03:13:01,510 --> 03:12:59,760

something if if you haven't seen

5019

03:13:03,670 --> 03:13:01,520

something personally you probably just

5020

03:13:05,750 --> 03:13:03,680

blocked it out dude like you've seen

5021

03:13:07,110 --> 03:13:05,760

some [h__h] that you can't explain you

5022

03:13:08,870 --> 03:13:07,120

just like

5023

03:13:10,630 --> 03:13:08,880

oh too afraid to tell anybody for like

5024

03:13:11,590 --> 03:13:10,640

10 years then you forgot about it and

5025

03:13:13,590 --> 03:13:11,600

then

5026
03:13:15,429 --> 03:13:13,600
all of a sudden somebody says something

5027
03:13:16,950 --> 03:13:15,439
that like totally lines up with

5028
03:13:17,990 --> 03:13:16,960
something that you saw and then your

5029
03:13:19,830 --> 03:13:18,000
mind's like

5030
03:13:21,910 --> 03:13:19,840
hey remember that thing you saw that was

5031
03:13:23,110 --> 03:13:21,920
exactly like that dude

5032
03:13:23,990 --> 03:13:23,120
that's what we're gonna go through i

5033
03:13:26,469 --> 03:13:24,000
think

5034
03:13:29,349 --> 03:13:26,479
as this time goes on as the stigma has

5035
03:13:30,950 --> 03:13:29,359
been dissolved and

5036
03:13:32,710 --> 03:13:30,960
uh yeah i mean it's it's a part of

5037
03:13:33,910 --> 03:13:32,720
culture now it's always been a part of

5038
03:13:36,469 --> 03:13:33,920

culture it's just always been

5039

03:13:39,030 --> 03:13:36,479

stigmatized it's like

5040

03:13:40,790 --> 03:13:39,040

patton says uh i noticed in the trailer

5041

03:13:43,429 --> 03:13:40,800

ben and joe were the only ones with red

5042

03:13:45,830 --> 03:13:43,439

solo cups

5043

03:13:48,070 --> 03:13:45,840

just because it was full of ass i did we

5044

03:13:50,389 --> 03:13:48,080

were we were probably the most drunk

5045

03:13:52,630 --> 03:13:50,399

people yes

5046

03:13:54,550 --> 03:13:52,640

chad smith thank you so much for that

5047

03:13:57,590 --> 03:13:54,560

super chat bro appreciate you man oh

5048

03:13:59,590 --> 03:13:57,600

yeah thank you hello yeah i've got a

5049

03:14:01,750 --> 03:13:59,600

piece so bad i'm kind of starting to

5050

03:14:03,429 --> 03:14:01,760

dance over here so you want to wrap this

5051

03:14:06,710 --> 03:14:03,439

one up let's wrap it up

5052

03:14:08,870 --> 03:14:06,720

yeah dude all right dudes well uh

5053

03:14:10,790 --> 03:14:08,880

dudes and dudettes ladies and gentlemen

5054

03:14:12,630 --> 03:14:10,800

thank you all so much for joining us

5055

03:14:15,429 --> 03:14:12,640

love you all so much

5056

03:14:19,190 --> 03:14:15,439

hell yeah this has been

5057

03:14:21,190 --> 03:14:19,200

another episode of ufo girl we've

5058

03:14:23,190 --> 03:14:21,200

literally never done that

5059

03:14:24,790 --> 03:14:23,200

that way ever